GENERAL 21 CATALOGUE



WELCOME IN SECURITY

OPERA IS AN INDEPENDENT COMPANY. THE PRODUCTION PREMISES ARE BASED IN MODENA - ITALY, TOWN WITH AN OLD TRADITION IN LOCK MANUFACTURING

The company was set up in 1997 and it is specialised in the manufacturing of electronic locks and doors accessories. From a company that manufactured products, Opera has evolved into a company that offers solutions aimed at improving the security and safety of individuals and their belongings. Today with more than 20 people and advanced production means, Opera is at the top of the European ranking of locks manufacturers.



INNOVATORS since 1997

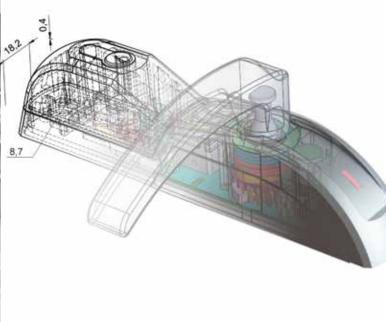
"It doesn't make sense to hire smart people and tell them what to do; we hire smart people so they can tell us what to do"

Steve Jobs

This is the way we move in our job. We transform ideas in projects because we believe in our people and in their skills.

23 YEARS OF WORK IN THE SECURITY BUSINESS





"MADE IN OPERA" THIS IS MUCH MORE THAN MADE IN ITALY

100% LISTENING

Installation technicians, doors manufacturers, technical departments of the biggest companies producing security products, are our source. The request comes from the market and becomes our goal. To manufacture a product as the customer wishes is the only way of working we believe in.





100% **SKILL**

Engineers, electronics experts, mechanical technicians are our Research and Development department. We perform our ideas using the most innovative project software and the most modern laser cutting machines for quick prototyping.

100% MADE IN ITALY

We produce in Italy. We dot not outsource production abroad; we believe in the quality of Italian companies and of our suppliers who are 90% from within Italy. Our high quality products are produced respecting environment and all relevant European standards.





100% COMMUNICATION

Our products fit for everybody. In 2013 we have created OPERA ACADEMY to update and inform the sales net about new products and field rules. In our headoffice in Modena, there is a dedicated meeting room at your disposal. You can contact us to fix an appointment, you will be our guest. If you wish, you could also visit our town and enjoy motors and gastronomy tours with professional tourist guides.

100% HOSPITABILITY

Technical data, prices, positive and negative peculiarities are visible to everybody. You only have to call or visit us on the web to get all the product information you need.



SAFETY



ELECTROMAGNETIC SECURITY LOCKS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS ACCESSORIES, SAFETY SERIES	24-42

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC SECURITY LOCKS, SAFETY SERIES	43

OPERATING SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED EMERGENCY EXITS, EXIT SYSTEM SERIES	44-46
of Environd of other for contributed Emerication Extra contributed	77 70

SELF-CONTROLLED ALARM SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED EMERGENCY EXITS.	17
	77
ALARM SYSTEM SERIES	

FIRE CONTROL



HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNETS FOR FIRE DOORS, FIRE CONTROL SERIES	48-59
•	



HYDRAULIC DAMPERS AND HYDRAULIC IMPACT SHOCK ABSORBERS	60-62
FOR SLIDING FIRE DOORS	



SINGLE ZONE FIRE PANEL, FIRE CONTROL SERIES 63-65

SMART TRIM



ELECTRIC HANDLES, SMART TRIM 66-77

OMNIA



ELECTRIC STRIKES, OMNIA MICRO SERIES 78-84

	ELECTRIC STRIKES, OMNIA RADIAL SLIDE SERIES	85-86
	ELECTRIC STRIKES, OMNIA 16 SERIES	87
	SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES, OMNIA 1000 REVERSIBLE	88
	SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR ANTI-PANIC BARS, OMNIA EXIT SERIES	89
	SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES, OMNIA BLINDO 700/BLINDO 1000/GLASS SERIESS	90-92
	FRONT PLATES FOR SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES AND LATCH LOCKS	93-101
QUADRA		
	HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS, QUADRA MICRO SERIES	102-110
	HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS, QUADRA SERIES	111-115
	ACCESSORIES FOR SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS, QUADRA SERIES	116-117
ARCA	ELECTRIC CABINET LOCKS, ARCA/ARCA KEY/ARCA SLIDE SERIES	118-127



	MAXIMA		
- [MOTORISED SWINGING DEADBOLT ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCKS	170-176
		SENSITIVE BARS AND CARDS	177
	PROFILO		
		INDICATOR LAMPS AND INTERCOM SYSTEM, PROFILO DESIGN/PROFILO/PROFILO OP SERIESS	178-192
-		ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	193
		DOOR ALIGNMENT SENSORS AND CONTACTS	194
\sim		LEAD COVERS AND ANTI-REBOUND BALL-CATCH	195
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		BOXES - TRANSFORMERS - TIMERS - POWER SUPPLIERS - BACKUP BATTERIES	196-197
		REMOTE CONTROLS AND RECEIVERS	198-199
	LINEA HOTEL		
u.		ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM, LINEA HOTEL SERIES	200-207

ACCESS



ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM, ACCESS MULTILINK NET SERIES 208-216 DEVICES FOR ACCESS MULITILINKNET AND MINILINK SERIES AND ACCESSORIES 217-221 ELECTRIC HANDLE ACCESS SERIES 222-223 BLUETOOTH OPENER BLUETECH SERIES 224-225 DIGITAL DOOR VIEWER - IVISION SERIES 226-227 ACCESS CONTROL FOR SELF-SERVICE BANK ATM 228-231 ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM, ACCESS KEYPAD SERIES 232-235 ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM, ACCESS TOUCH KEY SERIES 236-237 ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM, ACCESS BIOMETRIC SERIES 238-239 DOORA-GSM DOOR OPENER 240-259

PEOPLE COUNTER



PEOPLE COUNTER SYSTEM, PEOPLE COUNTER SERIES

260-267

High Security flat wrench cylinders

268

Sales conditions

269

DAO	ADT	
PAG.	ART.	Description
65/197	00112	Battery Commont of the services
39	00142 00147	Connector for magnet 142 series Fixing plate for 14700TD
39	00147 00147N	Fixing plate for magnet 14700TD
197	00212	Battery
160	00280C	Fixing plate for electric lock
160	00280L	Spacer for electric lock
160	00280S	Spacer for electric lock
160	00280UNI	Spacer for electric lock
161	00281	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
161	00281 BR	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
161 161	00281 CP 00281 N	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
160/163	00282	Fixing plate 280 series
163	00282	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
163	00282 BR	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
163	00282 N	Striking plate (replacement) 280 series
162	00282C	Spacer for electric lock
162	00282L	Spacer for electric lock
_162	00282S	Spacer for electric lock
89	00360B	Spacer for electric strike
89	00360BG 00360C	Spacer for electric strike Spacer for electric strike
89 71	003600	Spacer for electric strike Fixing plate for electric handle
73	00406	Fixing plate for electric handle
75	00428	Fixing plate for electric handle
226	00577	Fixing plate for electric handle
197	00712	Battery
39	01127	Striking plate for magnet (Replacement)
39	01130	Striking plate for magnet (Replacement)
39	01134	Striking plate for magnet (Replacement)
39	01137	Striking plate for magnet (Replacement)
39	01137L 01620	Striking plate for magnet (Replacement)
52 52	016201	Electromagnetic door holder Electromagnetic door holder
52	01630	Electromagnetic door holder
52	01630I	Electromagnetic door holder
56	01740	Wall or floor mounting support for door holder
56	01740B	Wall or floor mounting support for door holder
_ 56	01740BF	Wall or floor mounting support for door holder
56	01740F	Wall or floor mounting support for door holder
56	01740M	Wall or floor mounting support for door holder
53/189 56	01780 01800Z	Aluminium box Striking plate for door holder
56	01805Z	Striking plate for door holder
268	01808	Extra Key
254	01808K	Extra Key
56	01810Z	Striking plate for door holder
56	01815Z	Striking plate for door holder
52	01820	Electromagnetic door holder
52	018201	Electromagnetic door holder
52	01830	Electromagnetic door holder
52	01830I 02060	Electromagnetic door holder Eiving plate for herizontal colonaid holt
116 116	02065	Fixing plate for horizontal solenoid bolt Fixing plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
116	02114	Front plate for mechanical override
116	02114S	Front plate for mechanical override
116	02160	Equerre pour la fixation latérale de l'électroverrou horizontal
116	02165	Front plate for mechanical override
116	02208	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
116	02208R	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
116	02218	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
116	02218R	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
194 194	02221 02223	Magnetic sensor Magnetic sensor
194	02225	Mechanical contact
124	02238	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
124	02238CF	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
125	02238S	Striking plate for horizontal solenoid bolt
268	02250	Defender
174	02250L	Defender for Maxima lock

¹ Index

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
167	02250LG	Defender
268	02251	Shim for defender
252	02252	Defender
175	02255	Striking plate for Maxima series
141/155	02258D	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
141/155	02258DSA	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
141/155	02259	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
141/155	02259SA	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
155	02260D	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
155	02260DSA	Striking plate for solenoid bolt Prima and Classica
166	02287	Welding plate for Legion
168	02288	Welding plate for Gate lock 288
164	02290	Floor striking plate
166	02291	Top and sideway striking plate
166	02291N	Top and sideway striking plate
166	02292	Spacer for striking plate
166	02293	Spacer for striking plate
167	02295	Fail safe circuit for Legion series
128	02300	Striking plate for Swing series
128	02301	Striking plate for Swing series
124	02308	Cover for Arca Key
124	02308 S	Cover for Arca Key
125	02308CF	Cover for Arca Key
125	02308CFS	Cover for Arca Key
141	02309	Cover for Prima series lock
154	02708	Cover for Classica series lock
36	03000	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03000N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03001	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03001N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03002	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03003	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03004	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03004A	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
36	03005	Cover carter
36	03006	Cover carter
37	03007	Bracket for glazed door
94	03010	Front plate for electric strike Front plate for electric strike
94	03010S 03030	Front plate for electric strike
94	03030CR0	Front plate for electric strike
94	03030GD	Front plate for electric strike
94	03030 GDR	Front plate for electric strike
95	03031	Front plate for electric strike
95	03130	Front plate for electric strike
95	03131	Front plate for electric strike
95	03132	Front plate for electric strike
95	03162	Front plate for electric strike
95	03162BA	Front plate for electric strike
96	03310	Front plate for electric strike
96	03310R	Front plate for electric strike
96	03330	Front plate for electric strike
96	03331	Front plate for electric strike
96	03342	Front plate for electric strike
97	03370	Front plate for electric strike
97	03370R	Front plate for electric strike
97	03371	Front plate for electric strike
97	03372	Front plate for electric strike
97	03374	Front plate for electric strike
97	03374R	Front plate for electric strike
97	03375	Front plate for electric strike
98	03410	Front plate for electric strike
98	03411	Front plate for electric strike
98	03431	Front plate for electric strike
98	03442	Front plate for electric strike
98	03442BA	Front plate for electric strike
98	03445	Front plate for electric strike
98	03445GD	Front plate for electric strike
98	03446	Front plate for electric strike
98	03446GD	Front plate for electric strike
37	03500	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
37	03500N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03501	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
<u>37</u> 177	03501N 03510	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks Vertical handle
177	03515	Vertical handle
177	03520	Horizontal handle
177	03525	Horizontal handle
37	03600	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03600N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03601	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03601N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03700	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03700N 03701	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03701N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
37	03705	Cover carter
38	03706	Cover carter
38	03707	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03707L	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03707LN	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03707N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03708 03708L	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03708LN	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03708N	Mounting bracket for magnetic locks
38	03709	Carter for Shear-Lock
38	03709N	Carter for Shear-Lock
38	03710	Carter for Shear-Lock
38	03710N	Carter for Shear-Lock
185	0P04500 56	Indicator lamp
185	0P04500 58	Indicator lamp
185 185	0P04501 56 0P04501 58	Indicator lamp
174	04925	Motor for Maxima (Spare part)
196	05110G	Manual call point
65/196	05110R	Manual call point
196	05110V	Manual call point
56/64	05115	Unlocking/reset manual push button
64	05203A	Heat and smoke detector
64	05203ABRA 05204A	Heat and smoke detector Heat detector
64	05204A 05204ABRA	Heat detector
64	05204ABNA	Test spray for smoke detectors
64	05207	Fire alarm sounder
196	05210	Transformer
196	05211	Transformer
193	05257	Intercom interface for motor locks management
193	05258	Relay module
193 193	05259 05260	Relay module Relay module
193	05260	Voice circuit
196	05301C	Weekly timer
197	05310	Switching power supply
197	05312A	Switching power supply
197	05312XL	Switching power supply
197	05320A	Switching power supply
197 197	05320BD 05320XL	Switching power supply
197	05320XL 05325A	Switching power supply Switching power supply
197	05326A	Switching power supply
197/206	05330BD	Switching power supply
197	05330XSA	Switching power supply
197	05331A	Switching power supply
197	05332A	Switching power supply
175	05426	Cable for Maxima lock
192/236	05501	Rim mounting box
192 192	05501BR 05501GD	Rim mounting box Rim mounting box
192/236	05501N	Rim mounting box
192	05502	Rim mounting box
192	05502BR	Rim mounting box

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
192	05502GD	Rim mounting box
192	05502N	Rim mounting box
192 192	05502PD 05502PDBR	Rim mounting box Rim mounting box
192	05502PDBR 05502PDGD	Rim mounting box Rim mounting box
192	05502PDN	Rim mounting box
219	05502T DIV	Rim mounting box
192	05503	Rim mounting box
192	05503BR	Rim mounting box
192	05503GD	Rim mounting box
192	05503N	Rim mounting box
192	05504	Rim mounting box
192	05504BR	Rim mounting box
192 192	05504GD 05504N	Rim mounting box
186	05512	Rim mounting box Electronic control unit
186	05513	Intercom receiver
186	05514	Intercom receiver
186	05515	Intercom porter
190	05540	Rim mounting box
190	05540N	Rim mounting box
229	05645	Time delay push button
229	05648	Loud speaker
231	05651	Cover carter
238	05820 05821	Electronic for biometric reader Carter
238	05821 05912WEB	People counter software
213	05912WEB	Serial converter
265	05914	Wi Fi data concentrator
265	05916	SD memory card
265	05917	Batteries
268	08010 06	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 07	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 08	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 09	Euro-profile cylinder
268 268	08010 10 08010 11	Euro-profile cylinder Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 11	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 13	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 14	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 15	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 19	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 20	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 21	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08010 22	Euro-profile cylinder
254 254	08020 07RF 08020 08RF	Motor cylinder Motor cylinder
254	08020 09RF	Motor cylinder Motor cylinder
254	08020 10RF	Motor cylinder
268	08030 01	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 04	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 05	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 06	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 08	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 11	Euro-profile cylinder
268	08030 13	Euro-profile cylinder
268 268	08030 20 08040 00	Euro-profile cylinder Key selector
195	08600	Lead cover
195	08601	Lead cover
195	08605	Lead cover
195	08608	Lead cover
195	08610	Lead cover
195	08619	Lead cover
195	08620	Lead cover
195	08630	Lead cover
195	08640	Lead cover
195 195	08641 08650	Lead cover Tappet contact
193	08700	Anti rebound ball-catch
99	08710	Latch lock
	307.10	

99 08711A Latch lock 252 09000 Motor cylinder 252 09002 Spacer for motor cylinder 252 09003 Spacer for motor cylinder 252 09004 Spacer for motor cylinder 252 09005 Universal joint 28 12500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12700 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800MN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13000 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 1	
25209002Spacer for motor cylinder25209003Spacer for motor cylinder25209004Spacer for motor cylinder25209005Universal joint2812500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812700Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
252 09003 Spacer for motor cylinder 252 09005 Universal joint 28 12500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12700 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800MN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 28 12800NN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13000 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13000N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500M Electromagnetic lock -	
25209004Spacer for motor cylinder25209005Universal joint2812500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812700Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
25209005Universal joint2812500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812700Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812700Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812700Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812800Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812800MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812800MNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2812800NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913000NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100Electromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
29 13000 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13000N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
29 13000N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
29 13100 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 29 13100TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13400M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2913100NElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2913100TDElectromagnetic lock - Safety series2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
2913100TDNElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
3013400Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
3013400MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500Electromagnetic lock - Safety series3013500MElectromagnetic lock - Safety series	
30 13500 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series 30 13500M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
30 13500M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
30 13600 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
30 13600N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
35 13700KIT TF Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
35 13700KIT TFB Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700TDL Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700TDLN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
31 13700TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
32 13800 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
32 13900 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
32 13900M Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
32 14000 Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
32 14000N Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14212R Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14224R Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14700TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14700TDBR Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14700TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14710TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14710TDBR Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
33 14710TDN Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
34 14800TD Electromagnetic lock - Safety series	
52 17003A Electromagnetic door holder	
53 18003 Electromagnetic door holder 55 18004 Electromagnetic door holder	
5518004Electromagnetic door holder5318005Electromagnetic door holder	
53 18005 Electromagnetic door holder 53 18005B Electromagnetic door holder	
55 18100 Electromagnetic door holder	
55 18101 Electromagnetic door holder	
55 18104 Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19000 Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19000GC Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19000GCR Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19000GCDV Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19000R Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19001 Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19001DV Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19001GC Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19001GCR Electromagnetic door holder	
53 19001R Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002 Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002DV Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002GD Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002GDR Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002GDDV Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002N Electromagnetic door holder	
54 19002NR Electromagnetic door holder	

¹⁸ Index

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
54	19002R	Electromagnetic door holder
106	20610	Horizontal solenoid bolt
109	20610XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
106	20611	Horizontal solenoid bolt
109	20611XS 20612	Horizontal solenoid bolt Horizontal solenoid bolt
106	20612	Horizontal solenoid bolt
100	20613XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
109	20811XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
107	20812	Horizontal solenoid bolt
107	20813	Horizontal solenoid bolt
109	20813XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
_108	20910	Horizontal solenoid bolt
110	20910XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
108	20911 20911XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt Horizontal solenoid bolt
110	20911XSA	Horizontal solenoid bolt
108	20913	Horizontal solenoid bolt
108	20913A	Horizontal solenoid bolt
110	20913XS	Horizontal solenoid bolt
110	20913XSA	Horizontal solenoid bolt
111	21610	Horizontal solenoid bolt
111	21611	Horizontal solenoid bolt
114	21614	Horizontal solenoid bolt
114	21614S 21616S	Horizontal solenoid bolt Horizontal solenoid bolt
112	21810	Horizontal solenoid bolt
112	21811	Horizontal solenoid bolt
112	21812	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21814	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21814S	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21815	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21815S	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21816	Horizontal solenoid bolt
113	21910	Horizontal solenoid bolt
113	21911 21913	Horizontal solenoid bolt Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21913	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21914\$	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21915	Horizontal solenoid bolt
115	21915S	Horizontal solenoid bolt
122	22800M	Electric lock for cabinet
122	22800MBR	Electric lock for cabinet - RFID
123	22912	Electric lock for cabinet
123 123	22912CS 22924	Electric lock for cabinet Electric lock for cabinet
123	22924CS	Electric lock for cabinet
138	23000	Double action lock for swing door
125	23622S	Electric lock for sliding door
125	23624S	Electric lock for sliding door
124	23800	Electric lock for sliding door
124	23800FG	Electric lock for sliding door
124	23822	Electric lock for sliding door
124	23822FG	Electric lock for sliding door
124 124	23824 23824FG	Electric lock for sliding door
125	23824FG 23822S	Electric lock for sliding door Electric lock for sliding door
125	23824\$	Electric lock for sliding door
136	24600	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
136	24608	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
144	24620	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
144	24628	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
136	24800	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
136	24808	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
144	24820	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
144	24828 25500	Prima mortice solenoid bolt Mortice lock - Maxima series
174	25511	Mortice lock - Maxima series Mortice lock - Maxima series
138	25600	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
138	25608	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
145	25620	Prima mortice solenoid bolt

145	PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
138	145	25628	Prima mortice solenoid bolt
145			
145			
139			
1999 25908			
140			
140			
15.2 26600 Classica mortica solenoid lock			
152			
152	152	26608	
153 27600 Classica mortice solemoid lock 153 27600 Classica mortice solemoid lock 153 27600 Classica mortice solemoid lock 154 27900 Classica mortice solemoid lock 154 27900 Classica mortice solemoid lock 154 27900 Classica mortice solemoid lock 160 28001 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28001 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28002 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28003 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28203 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28203 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 164 28710 Gate bolt 166 28720 Legion Motor Bolt 168 28800LC Gate bolt 168 28800LC 168 28			
153 27608 Classica mortles solemold lock 153 27806 Classica mortles solemold lock 154 27806 Classica mortles solemold lock 154 27908 Classica mortles solemold lock 154 27908 Classica mortles solemold lock 160 28001 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28002 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28002 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28201 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28201 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 164 28700 Gate bolt 164 28700 Gate bolt 164 28700 Gate bolt 166 28720 Legion Motor Bolt 166 28720 Legion Motor Bolt 166 28720 Legion Motor Bolt 168 28800 Gate bolt 168 G			
153			
153			
154 27900 Classica mortice solenoid lock			
154 27908			
160 28001 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 160 28003 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28201 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28203 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 164 28710 Gate bott 164 28710 Gate bott 164 28710 Gate bott 166 28720N Legion Motor Bott 166 28720N Legion Motor Bott 166 28720N Legion Motor Bott 168 28800LC Gate			
160 28003 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 162 28203 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 164 28710 Gate both 164 28710 Gate both 166 28720N Legion Motor Both 166 28720N Legion Motor Both 166 28720N Legion Motor Both 168 28800 Gate both 168 Gate both 168 28800 Gate both 168 28800 Gate both 168 28800 Gate both 168 28800 Gate both 168 Gate			Rim electric lock for gates and doors
162 28201 Rim electric lock for gates and doors 164 28700 Gate bot 164 28700 Gate bot 164 28700 Gate bot 166 28720 Legion Motor Bot 166 28720 Legion Motor Bot 168 28800 Gate bot 168 Gate Gate Gate Gate Gate Gate Gate Gate	160		
162			
164			
164			
166			
166 28720N Legion Motor Bolt 168 28800 Gate bolt 82 31012 Mortice electric strike 82 31012DC Mortice electric strike 84 31012DD Mortice electric strike 84 31012DD Mortice electric strike 84 31112TD Mortice electric strike 84 31112DCPM Mortice electric strike 84 31012DNN Mortice electric strike 83 31012UNI Mortice electric strike 82 3102ADC Mortice electric strike 82 31112D Mortice electric strike 82 31112D Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 84 3112DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212D Mortice electric strike 83 3112UNI Mortice electric strike 84 31212DC Mortice electric strike 85 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 86 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 87 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 88 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 89 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike			
168 28800 L Gate bott 168 28800 L Gate bott 82 31012 Mortice electric strike 84 31012DCF Mortice electric strike 84 31012TD Mortice electric strike 84 31012TD Mortice electric strike 84 31012DCPN Mortice electric strike 84 31012DUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31012UNI Mortice electric strike 84 31024DC Mortice electric strike 85 31112D Mortice electric strike 86 31112DC Mortice electric strike 87 3112DC Mortice electric strike 88 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 83 31212LD Mortice electric strike 84 31212LD Mortice electric strike 85 31212LD Mortice electric strike 86 31212LD Mortice electric strike 87 31212LD Mortice electric strike 88 31212LD Mortice electric strike 80 3132LD Mortice electric strike			
168 28800LC Gate bolt 82 31012DC Mortice electric strike 84 31012DC Mortice electric strike 84 31012DT Mortice electric strike 84 31112TD Mortice electric strike 84 31112DD Mortice electric strike 83 31012UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 84 3112DC Mortice electric strike 85 31121DC Mortice electric strike 86 31212D Mortice electric strike 87 31212D Mortice electric strike 80 31212D Mortice electric strike 81 31212D Mortice electric strike 82 31212LD Mortice electric strike 83 31212LD Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUN Mortice electric strike 83 3122LUN <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
82 31012DC			
84 31012DD Mortice electric strike 84 31012TD Mortice electric strike 84 31012DCPN Mortice electric strike 83 31012UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31024DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112D Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31124DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212D Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31212LINI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LINI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LINI Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 3			Mortice electric strike
84 31012TD Mortice electric strike 84 31112TD Mortice electric strike 84 31012DCPN Mortice electric strike 82 3102UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 82 311212 Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212LD Mortice electric strike 83 31212LD Mortice electric strike 84 31212LDNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 84 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 83 31			
84 31012DCPN Mortice electric strike 84 31012DUNI Mortice electric strike 82 31024DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112 Mortice electric strike 83 31112DC Mortice electric strike 83 31112DNI Mortice electric strike 82 31124DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212LD Mortice electric strike 82 31212LD Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 84 31224DC Mortice electric strike 85 31322LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 83 31312LD Mortice electric strike 84			
84 31012DCPN Mortice electric strike 83 31024DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112D Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31124DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212D Mortice electric strike 82 31212D Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212LD Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 3122UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 3132DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 84 31412A<			
83 31012UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31024DC Mortice electric strike 82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 83 31112UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31124DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 84 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 83 31312LD Mortice electric strike 84 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 3132A			
Section			
Section			
82 31112DC Mortice electric strike 82 31124DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212 Mortice electric strike 82 31212DC Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212LO Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31322D Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312LO Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312LONI Mortice electric strike 83 3132DO Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 84 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
82 3121DC Mortice electric strike 82 3121DC Mortice electric strike 82 3121DC Mortice electric strike 82 3121L Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUN Mortice electric strike 84 31224DC Mortice electric strike 85 31224DC Mortice electric strike 86 31224DC Mortice electric strike 87 3131DC Mortice electric strike 88 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 89 31312L Mortice electric strike 80 31312L Mortice electric strike 81 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 84 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 85 31324DC Mortice electric strike 86 31324DC Mortice electric strike 87 31324DC Mortice electric strike 88 31324DC Mortice electric strike 89 31324DC Mortice electric strike 80 31324DC Mortice electric strike 81 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 83 31324DC Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 85 31512A Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 89 32112 Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike 84 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32312 Mortice electric strike 88 32312 Mortice electric strike			
82 31212 Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 84 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31812	83	31112UNI	Mortice electric strike
82 31212L Mortice electric strike 82 31212L Describer Mortice electric strike 83 31212LNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212L UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312 Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LNI Mortice electric strike 82 31312LNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312LNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312LNI Mortice electric strike 84 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85			
82 31212LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LD Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 84 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electr			
82 31212LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31212LUNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312D Mortice electric strike 82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 86 3211			
83 31212UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31212L UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31224DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 84 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA			
83 31224 DC Mortice electric strike 82 31224 DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312 Mortice electric strike 83 31312 Mortice electric strike 84 31312 Mortice electric strike 85 31312 Mortice electric strike 86 31312 UNI Mortice electric strike 87 31312 UNI Mortice electric strike 88 31312 UNI Mortice electric strike 89 31324 DC Mortice electric strike 80 31324 DC Mortice electric strike 81 31324 Mortice electric strike 82 31412 Mortice electric strike 83 31412 Mortice electric strike 84 31412 Mortice electric strike 85 31512 Mortice electric strike 86 32012 Mortice electric strike 87 Mortice electric strike 88 32012 Mortice electric strike 89 Mortice electric strike 80 32012 Mortice electric strike 81 Mortice electric strike 82 Mortice electric strike 83 Mortice electric strike 84 Mortice electric strike 85 Mortice electric strike 86 Mortice electric strike 87 Mortice electric strike 88 Mortice electric strike 89 Mortice electric strike 80 Mortice electric strike 81 Mortice electric strike 82 Mortice electric strike 83 Mortice electric strike 84 Mortice electric strike 85 Mortice electric strike 86 Mortice electric strike 87 Mortice electric strike 88 Mortice electric strike 89 Mortice electric strike 80 Mortice electric strike 80 Mortice electric strike 81 Mortice electric strike 82 Mortice electric strike 83 Mortice electric strike 84 Mortice electric strike 85 Mortice electric strike			
82 31224LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31312 Mortice electric strike 82 31312C Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 84 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 85 31324DC Mortice electric strike 86 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 87 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 88 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 89 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 80 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 81 31412FA Mortice electric strike 82 31412FA Mortice electric strike 83 31512A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112 Mortice electric strike 89 32112 Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112 Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike 84 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32312 Mortice electric strike 88 32312 Mortice electric strike			
82 31312 Mortice electric strike 82 31312DC Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
82 31312 Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 82 31312L Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 84 31324DC Mortice electric strike 85 31324DC Mortice electric strike 86 31412A Mortice electric strike 87 31412A Mortice electric strike 88 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 89 31512A Mortice electric strike 80 31512A Mortice electric strike 81 31512A Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 83 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 89 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike 84 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike			
82 31312L Mortice electric strike 83 31312L UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 313412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 85 31512A Mortice electric strike 86 31812 Mortice electric strike 87 31812 Mortice electric strike 88 31812 Mortice electric strike 89 31812 Mortice electric strike 80 31812 Mortice electric strike 81 31812 Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 83 32012 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 89 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 80 3212PLA Mortice electric strike 81 3212PLA Mortice electric strike 82 3212 Mortice electric strike 83 3212PLA Mortice electric strike 84 3212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 3212 Mortice electric strike			
82 31312LDC Mortice electric strike 83 31312LUNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 85 31512A Mortice electric strike 86 31812 Mortice electric strike 87 31812 Mortice electric strike 88 31812 Mortice electric strike 89 31812 Mortice electric strike 80 31812 Mortice electric strike 81 31812 Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 83 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112 Mortice electric strike 89 32112 Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112 Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike			
83 31312L UNI Mortice electric strike 83 31312UNI Mortice electric strike 82 31324DC Mortice electric strike 82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 85 31512A Mortice electric strike 86 31812 Mortice electric strike 87 31812 Mortice electric strike 88 31812 Mortice electric strike 89 32012 Mortice electric strike 80 32012 Mortice electric strike 81 31812 Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 83 32012 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 89 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112 Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike			
8331312UNIMortice electric strike8231324DCMortice electric strike8231324LDCMortice electric strike8231412AMortice electric strike8431412FTAMortice electric strike8231512AMortice electric strike8431812Mortice electric strike8431824Mortice electric strike8532012Mortice electric strike8632012PLAMortice electric strike8532112Mortice electric strike8632112PLAMortice electric strike8632112PLAMortice electric strike8532212Mortice electric strike8632212PLAMortice electric strike8632212PLAMortice electric strike8632212PLAMortice electric strike8532312Mortice electric strike			
8231324DCMortice electric strike8231324LDCMortice electric strike8231412AMortice electric strike8431412FTAMortice electric strike8231512AMortice electric strike8431812Mortice electric strike8431824Mortice electric strike8532012Mortice electric strike8632012PLAMortice electric strike8532112Mortice electric strike8632112PLAMortice electric strike8532212Mortice electric strike8632212PLAMortice electric strike8632212PLAMortice electric strike8532312Mortice electric strike			
82 31324LDC Mortice electric strike 82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112 Mortice electric strike 89 32112 Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112 Mortice electric strike 82 3212 Mortice electric strike 83 3212 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32312 Mortice electric strike			
82 31412A Mortice electric strike 84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32112 Mortice electric strike 88 32112 Mortice electric strike 89 32112 Mortice electric strike 80 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 81 32112 Mortice electric strike 82 32112 Mortice electric strike 83 32112 Mortice electric strike 84 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32312 Mortice electric strike			
84 31412FTA Mortice electric strike 82 31512A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 87 3212 Mortice electric strike 88 32212 Mortice electric strike 89 32212 Mortice electric strike 80 32312 Mortice electric strike			
82 31512A Mortice electric strike 84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32212 Mortice electric strike 88 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 89 32212PLA Mortice electric strike			
84 31812 Mortice electric strike 84 31824 Mortice electric strike 85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 87 32312 Mortice electric strike			
85 32012 Mortice electric strike 86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike	84	31812	
86 32012PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
85 32112 Mortice electric strike 86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
86 32112PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
85 32212 Mortice electric strike 86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
86 32212PLA Mortice electric strike 85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
85 32312 Mortice electric strike			
	86	32312PLA	Mortice electric strike

²⁰ Index

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
85	32812	Mortice electric strike
85	32824	Mortice electric strike
87	33012	Mortice electric strike
87 87	33112 33212	Mortice electric strike Mortice electric strike
87	33312	Mortice electric strike
87	33412	Mortice electric strike
87	33512	Mortice electric strike
88	34602A	Mortice electric strike
88 88	34604A 34622	Mortice electric strike Mortice electric strike
88	34624	Mortice electric strike
88	34802A	Mortice electric strike
88	34804A	Mortice electric strike
88	34822	Mortice electric strike
88	34824	Mortice electric strike
85 85	35412 35512	Mortice electric strike Mortice electric strike
89	36012B	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36012BM	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36012C	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36412B	Electric strike for panic bar
89 89	36412C 36612B	Electric strike for panic bar Electric strike for panic bar
89	36612BM	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36624B	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36624BM	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36812B	Electric strike for panic bar
89	36812BM	Electric strike for panic bar
89 89	36824B 36824BM	Electric strike for panic bar Electric strike for panic bar
90	37012A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37212A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37312A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37412A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37512A 37612A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37624A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37812A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
90	37824A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
91	38012A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
91	38412A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
91 91	38612A 38624A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door Mortice electric strike for armoured door
91	38812A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
91	38824A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
92	39012A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
92	39812A	Mortice electric strike for armoured door
70 70	40600 40600B	Electric handle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40600B 40600GM	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40600MEC	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40601	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40601B	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40601GM	Electric handle Smart Trim
72 72	40610 40610B	Electric handle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40610N	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40611	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40611B	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40611N	Electric handle Smart Trim
74 74	40620 40620B	Electric handle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40620B 40620N	Electric nandle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40621	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40621B	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40621N	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40800 40800D	Electric handle Smart Trim
70 70	40800B 40800GM	Electric handle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40800divi	Electric handle Smart Trim
	10001	Elocate mando omare min

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
70	40801B	Electric handle Smart Trim
70	40801GM	Electric handle Smart Trim
72 72	40810 40810B	Electric handle Smart Trim Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40810B 40810N	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40811	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40811B	Electric handle Smart Trim
72	40811N	Electric handle Smart Trim
222	40814	RFID Handle
222	40814GD	RFID Handle
222	40814MF	RFID Handle
222 250	40814GDMF 40814RF	RFID Handle Electric handle
250	40814GDRF	Electric handle
74	40820	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40820B	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40820N	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40821	Electric handle Smart Trim
74	40821B	Electric handle Smart Trim
74 177	40821N 44000	Electric handle Smart Trim Switch push bar
43	51300	Time delaying module
43	51400	Time delaying module
43	51500	Time delaying module
63	52002	Single zone fire controller
177	53500	Sensitive card
177 153	53501 0P54036	Sensitive card Corni look alike mortice lock
153	0P54038	Corni look alike mortice lock
175	54250	Electronic control unit - 1 door
175	54255	Electronic control unit - 2 doors
129	54610	Electronic control unit - 1 door
44/130	54611A	Control system console - 1 door
44/130	54612A	Control system console - 2 doors
130 130	54613A 54614A	Control system console - 3 doors Control system console - 4 doors
129	54710	Electronic unit for 2 doors
44	55001	Exit system - electronic
45	55003	Emergency door kit
47	55005	Alarm system - electronic
183	55010 55010 PP	Red/green indicator lamp
183 183	55010 BR 55010GD	Red/green indicator lamp Red/green indicator lamp
183	55010N	Red/green indicator lamp
183	55011	Red/green indicator lamp
183	55011BR	Red/green indicator lamp
183	55011GD	Red/green indicator lamp
183	55011N	Red/green indicator lamp
183 183	55012 55012BR	Red/green indicator lamp Red/green indicator lamp
183	55012BN 55012GD	Red/green indicator lamp
183	55012N	Red/green indicator lamp
184	55013	External porter
184	55013BR	External porter
184	55013GD	External porter
184 184	55013N 55014	External porter Red/green indicator lamp
184	55014BR	Red/green indicator lamp
184	55014GD	Red/green indicator lamp
184	55014N	Red/green indicator lamp
188	55017	Door release push button
188	55017V	Door release push button
188	55017N 55017VN	Door release push button Door release push button
188	55017VN 55017D	Door release push button
188	55017DV	Door release push button
188	55017DN	Door release push button
188	55017DVN	Door release push button
188	55018	Door release push button
188	55018N	Door release push button
188	55018V	Door release push button

²² Index

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
188	55018VN	Door release push button
189	55020	Anti vandal door release push button
189	55020EX	Anti vandal door release push button
189	55020NT	Anti vandal door release push button
189 189	55021 55022	Anti vandal door release push button Anti vandal door release push button
189	55023	Anti vandal door release push button
142	0P55036	Solenoid bolt - Prima OP series
142	0P55038	Solenoid bolt - Prima OP series
143	0P55039	Solenoid bolt - Prima OP series
143	0P5503910	Solenoid bolt - Prima OP series
182	55030	Indicator lamp
182	55030BR	Indicator lamp
182	55030N	Indicator lamp
182	55031	Indicator lamp
182	55031BR	Indicator lamp
182	55031N	Indicator lamp
182 182	55033 55033BR	Indicator lamp Indicator lamp
182	55033N	Indicator lamp
190	55040	Key switch
190	55040N	Key switch
190	55041	Key switch
191	55042FC	Key switch
191	55042FL	Key switch
191	55043FC	Key switch
191	55043FL	Key switch
198	55414	Four channels receiver
198	55416	Two channels receiver
198	55417	Mini receiver
198	55418	Mini receiver
199 199	55420 55420RC	Remote control Remote control
199	55421	Remote control
199	55421RC	Remote control
204	55510RF	Linea hotel
204	55510RFA	Linea hotel
204	55510RFZC	Linea hotel
205	55510ZC	Linea hotel
205	55512	Linea hotel
205	55514	Linea hotel
204	55514RF	Linea hotel
206	55516	Linea hotel
206	55516SLA 55516SLB	Linea hotel Linea hotel
206	55519	Linea hotel
207	55520	Linea hotel
212	55611NET	Multilink Net electronic
217	55612	Keypad
217	55612CR	Keypad
217	55612PD	Keypad
217	55612PDC	Keypad
217	55612PDN	Keypad
217	55612PDCN	Keypad
217	55612SS 55612SSC	Keypad Keypad
217	55613A	Magnetic card reader
218	55613AAL	Magnetic card reader
213	55613NET	Magnetic card reader Magnetic card reader
218	55614	Trasponder
213	55614NET	Trasponder
218	55614SC	Trasponder
219	55614PD	Trasponder
219	55614PDN	Trasponder
221	55615	Magnetic card
221	55615SLA	Magnetic card
221	55615SLB	Magnetic card
213	55616NET 55618NET	USB / RS485 converter USB / RS485 converter
215 219	55618PD	Dallas - iButton reader
219	55618PDN	Dallas - iButton reader
0	300101 DIV	

PAG.	ITEM.	DESCRIPTION
216	55622NET	Software for Multilink Net
228	55640A	Bank card reader
228	55640B	Bank card reader
228	55640C	Bank card reader
230	55642AL	Bank card reader
230	55642AAL	Bank card reader
230	55644A	Bank card reader
216	56611A	Minilink
221/222	56616	Trasponder
221/222	56616SLA	Trasponder
221/222	56616SLB	Trasponder
221/222	56616T	Trasponder
221/222	56616W	Trasponder
232	57301	Keypad
234	57312	Keypad
234	57312N	Keypad
234	57313	Keypad
234	57313N	Keypad
235	57320	Radio keypad
235	57320B	Radio keypad
250	57320BRF	Radio keypad
250	57320RF	Radio keypad
224	57401	Bluetooth reader
244	57501	Terminal GSM Doora
244	57501RF	Terminal GSM Doora
245	57512RF	Radio Keypad
245	57512SRF	Radio Keypad
245	57513RF	Radio Keypad
245	57513SRF	Radio Keypad
246	57515RF	Radio module
246	57516RF	Radio module
246	57517	Antenna
246	57518	GSM moden
254	57519	Re-locking pcb
248	57522	Software Doora
256	57530	Energy saving electronic
256	57531RF	Radio receiver
256	57532BRF	Radio magnetic sensor
256	57532RF	Radio magnetic sensor
257	57533RF	Radio detector Radio detector
257	57534RF	
226	57700	Digital viewer
226	57701	Digital viewer Truch Vou Pooder
236	58000	Touch Key Reader
	58000N	Touch Key Reader
236	58013 58013N	Touch Key Reader Touch Key Reader
221/236	58015	Touch Key Dallas
221/236	58015G	Touch Key Dallas
221/236	58015R	Touch Key Dallas
221/236	58015V	Touch Key Dallas
220	58018ML	Dallas - iButton reader
220	58018MLN	Dallas - iButton reader
238	58200SA	Biometric reader
238	58200SB	Biometric Viegand
264	59001	People Counter
264	59001RF	People Counter
264	59002	People Counter
264	59002RF	People Counter
267	59013	Manual Mini Counter People
60	60000	Hydraulic damper
60	60001	Hydraulic damper
61	65000	Hydraulic shock absorber
61	65000SV	Hydraulic shock absorber
61	65001	Hydraulic shock absorber
61	65001SV	Hydraulic shock absorber
139	CC090	Connector for solenoid
139	CC091	Connector for solenoid
130	REL12V	12V relay
130	REL24V	24V relay
		·



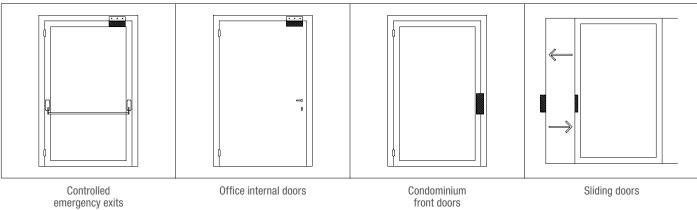
ISAFETY

- **▶** SECURITY ELECTROMAGNETS
- ▶ IDEAL FOR EMERGENCY EXITS AND CONDOMINIUM ENTRY DOORS
- ▶ SILENT AND RESISTANT
- ▶ HOLDING FORCE FROM 150 TO 1500 KG
- ▶ CAN BE APPLIED ON PRE-EXISTING DOORS



SAFETY

www.opera-italy.com Aluminium or stainless steel body Internal circuit with relay and timer Holding force from 150 to 1.500 kg Two-colour Red/Green led Armature plate with anti-magnetism pin Two-colour Red/Green led



PLU!

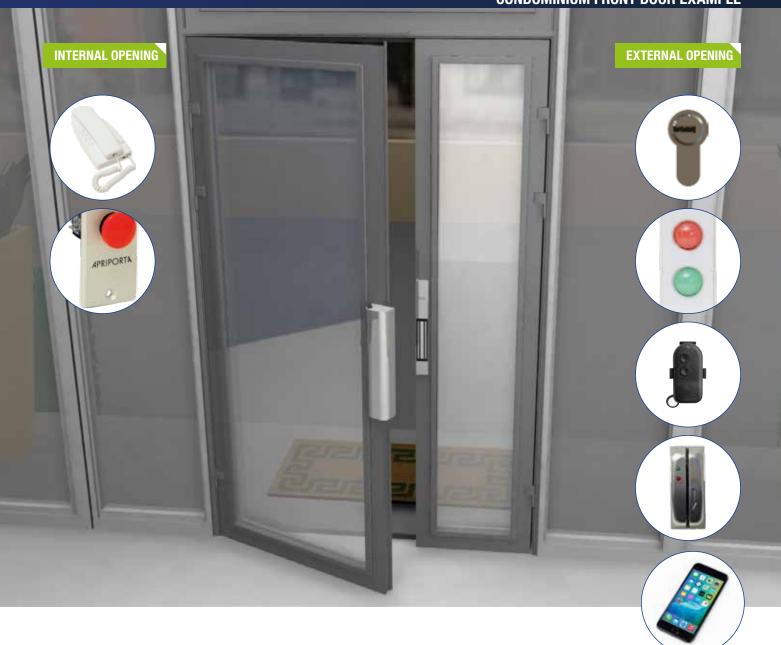
- ▶ Solenoid lock with electromagnetic holding
- Fail safe
- ▶ Easy to fix or introduce on pre-existing doors
- No maintenance or regulations needed in the course of time
- No mechanical wear out

AVAILABLE COLOURS





CONDOMINIUM FRONT DOOR EXAMPLE



CONDOMINIUM FRONT DOOR EXAMPLE

- Always closed door guarantee
- Silent operation
- ▶ No maintenance on the electromagnet or regulation of the door closer
- Fail safe
- ▶ External opening by key switch, remote control or access control

WEB PAGE



SAFETY

www.opera-italy.com

12500

Description

500 MICRO ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK

Version: for mortice fixing

body in stainless steel protected against humidity Dimensions of the body (mm): 170 x 32 x 24 Total dimensions with side wings (mm): 200 x 32 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 152 x 32 x 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc Current: 350 mA

Holding force: up to 150 Kg.

Use: locking system for sliding doors, safe deposit boxes and cabinets

Packaging: electromagnet, armature plate and accessories for assembly



MICRO ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK

Version: for surface fixing

body in stainless steel protected against humidity

Dimensions (mm): 170 x 32 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 152 x 32 x 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc Current: 350 mA

Julicili. 550 IIIA

Holding force: up to 150 Kg.

Use: anti-pani locking system for swing doors

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, armature plate and accessories

for assembly



MICRO ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 200 x 36 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 152 x 32 x 8

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 350 mA in 12V / 250 mA in 24V

Holding force: up to 150 Kg.

Use: anti-panic locking system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, armature plate and accessories

for assembly



MICRO ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK

Version: **for surface fixing**Body in silver anodized aluminium
Dimensions (mm): 200 x 36 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin:

(mm) 152 x 32 x 8

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 350 mA

Internal state sensor with C./N.O./N.C. contact

Holding force: up to 150 Kg.

Use: anti-panic closing system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories

for assembly

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS SAFETY SERIES

Ar

Description



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MAXI SERIES

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 265 x 66 x 41

Counterplate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 60 x 16

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

Holding force: up to 600 Kg.

Use: Security closing system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, counterplate and accessories

for assembly



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MAXI SERIES WITH SENSOR

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 265 x 66 x 41

Counterplate with residual anti-magnetism pin:

(mm) 185 x 60 x 16

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 600 Kg.

Use: Security closing system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, counterplate and accessories

for assembly



13100TD 13100TDN

ELECTROMAGNET MAXI WITH ADJUSTABLE TRIMMER FOR RECLOSING TIME

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 265 x 66 x 41

Counterplate with residual anti-magnetism pin:

(mm) 185 x 60 x 16

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 600 Kg.

Internal trimmer for reclosing time adjustable from 1 to 90 seconds

Use: Security closing system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, counterplate and accessories

for assembly

www.opera-italy.com

Ar

Description



MIDI ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK

Version: for surface fixing

Body in stainless steel with rounded sides, protected against humidity

Dimensions (mm): 230 x 45 x 30

Armature plate with anti-magnetism pin (mm): 185 x 45 x 14

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc Current: 350 mA @ 12 V Holding force: up to 350 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for swing doors

Without sensor
With state sensor

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories for assembly

13500

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES

Version: for mortice fixing

Fixing bracket in silver anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 227 x 38 x 27

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 37 x 12

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for sliding doors

Packaging: electromagnet, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES WITH SENSOR



Fixing bracket in silver anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 227 x 38 x 27

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 37 x 12

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for sliding doors

Packaging: electromagnet, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 250 x 41 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 37 x 12

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories for assembly Δrt

Description



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 250 x 41 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 37 x 12

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNET MINI WITH ADJUSTABLE TRIMMER FOR RECLOSING TIME

Version: **for surface fixing**Dimensions (mm): 250 x 41 x 24

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 37 x 12

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Relock time delay adjustable from 1 to 90 seconds **Use:** Security locking system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNET MINI WITH ADJUSTABLE TRIMMER FOR RECLOSING TIME AND MAXI LED

Version: for surface fixing
Dimensions (mm): 265 x 49 x 29

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 45 x 14

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V State sensor with Hall Effect - Relay C. - N.O. - N.C.

Two coloured Red/Green LED for door status indication located in the back

of the magnet body

Holding force: up to 360 Kg.

Relock time delay adjustable from 1 to 80 seconds

Use: Security locking system for swing doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium

Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, Armature plate and accessories for assembly www.opera-italy.com

Δri

Description

13800

ELECTROMAGNET SHEAR LOCK

Version: for mortice fixing

Bracket in black painted aluminium

Dimensions of the bracket (mm): 267 x 35 x 35

Dimensions of body for mortice fixing (mm): 220 x 35 x 35

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Absorbed current: 1.8 A peak / 500 mA @ 12 V

1 A peak / 350 mA @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / Relay C. - N.O. - N.C.

Door position magnetic sensor

Internal management electronics with relocking adjustable from 0 - 15 sec.

Holding force against forced entry up to 1,500 Kg.

Use: high security anti-panic locking system for swing doors.

For correct operation <u>the electromagnet must be mounted horizontally on the frame header with the Armature plate mounted on the frame of the door.</u>

Packaging: electromagnet, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNET MICRO SHEAR LOCK

Version: for mortice fixing

Electromagnet support bracket and Armature plate in silver anodized

aluminium

Electromagnet support bracket: 180 x 30 x 27 mm.

Armature plate support bracket dimensions: 180 x 30 x 42 mm.

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin:

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 420 mA @ 12 V / 220 mA @ 24 V 450 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V for version M

State sensor with Hall effect / Relay C. - N.O. - N.C. (only for Art. 13900M)

Holding force: up to 680 Kg.

Use: anti-panic locking system with dragging feature for swing doors with stops. For correct operation the electromagnet must be mounted horizontally in the frame header with the armature plate mounted on top of the door

Without door state sensor

With door state sensora

Packaging: electromagnet, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



13900

13900M

14000N

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MAXI DOUBLE SERIES WITH SENSOR

Version: for surface application on double leaf doors

Dimensions (mm): 534 x 66 x 41

Armature plates with residual anti-magnetism pins: (mm) 185 x 60 x 16

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA ea. @ 12 V / 250 mA ea. @ 24 V

State sensor with Hall effect / two coloured LED Red - Green / Relay C. -

N.O. - N.C.

Holding force: up to 600 Kg. x 2

Use: santi-panic locking system for double leaf doors

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, flat fixing plate, 2 Armature plates and

accessories for assembly

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS SAFETY SERIES

Ar

Description



ELECTROMAGNETIC GATE LOCK SERIES WITH SENSOR

Version: for surface fixing

body in stainless steel protected against humidity

Dimensions (mm): 204 x 64 x 41

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin: (mm) 185 x 60 x 16

Magnetic reed state sensor C / N.O. / N.C.

Holding force: up to 600 Kg.

Use: Security locking system for hinged and sliding gates

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - Current: 450 mA
Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Current: 230 mA
On demand: Conduit connector fitting - see page 39

Packaging: eelectromagnet, Armature plate and accessories for assembly



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES WITH HANDLE

Version: for surface fixing

Electromagnet body and handle in aluminium Magnet body dimensions (mm): 324 x 48 x 29 Dimensions of the handle (mm) 333 x 124 x 62

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin inserted in the handle body

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @ 12 V / 250 mA @ 24 V Internal state sensor with C./N.O./N.C. relay output

Holding force: up to 300 Kg.

Relocking time adjustable from 1 to 90 seconds.

Use: anti-panic locking system for swing doors (i.e. condominium front entrance doors)

14700TD 14700TDN 14700TDBR

Without release push button

Body in silver anodized aluminium Body in black anodized aluminium Body in bronze anodized aluminium

Release push button housed in the handle body

14710TD 14710TDN 14710TDBR

Body in silver anodized aluminium
Body in black anodized aluminium
Body in bronze anodized aluminium

On demand: spacer for handle body and electromagnetic lock see 00147 or 00147N at page 39

Packaging: electromagnet, armature plate and accessories for assembly



Door locked



Door unlocked



Door opened

www.opera-italy.com

Art

Description

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES WITH LONG HANDLE

Version: for surface fixing

Electromagnet body and handle in aluminium Magnet body dimensions (mm): 2474 x 48 x 32

(can be cut down to 1750mm)

Dimensions of the handle (mm) 2494 x 96 x 66

Armature plate with residual anti-magnetism pin inserted in the handle body

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vdc

Current: 500 mA @12 V / 250 mA @24 V Internal state sensor with C./N.O./N.C. relay output

Holding force: up to 300 Kg x 2

Relocking time adjustable from 1-90 seconds

Release push button on the handle

Possibility to install the magnet in the handle housing (moving leaf) and the

striking plate on the frame

Use: anti-panic locking system for swing doors (i.e. condominium front entrance doors)

14800TD

Body in silver anodized aluminium

Packaging: electromagnet, armature plate and accessories for assembly



Δr

Description



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES WITH POWER SUPPLY

Features: locking of fire doors via safety electromagnet.

Opening managed from inside the room by means of micro-switch command installed on the anti-panic bar which activates upon pressing the opening bar and by means of a key switch or access control system from outside. Release of the electromagnet can also be managed from a remote position with a special push button.

Kit is made up of:

- 1 Electromagnet Art. 13700TD
- 1 "L" Bracket Art. 03700
- 1 Base stainless steel armature plate Art. 03003
- 1 Power supply Art. 05320



13700KIT TFB

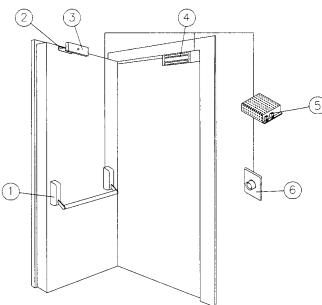
ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK MINI SERIES WITH POWER SUPPLY AND BACKUP BATTERY

Features: the functional characteristics are the same as the previous article except the power supply is provided in a wall-mounted, grey ABS container with space for the backup battery.

Kit is made up of:

- 1 Electromagnet Art. 13700TD
- 1 "L" Bracket Art. 03700
- 1 Base stainless steel armature plate Art. 03003
- 1 Power supply Art. 05312
- 1 Rechargeable battery Art. 00712





LEGENDA

- 1 Panic bar with micro switches and lead covers (upon request)
- 2 Striking plate base
- 3 Striking plate
- 4 Electromagnet
- **5** Power supply
- **6** Release button or key switch (optional)

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTROMAGNETS SAFETY SERIES

SAFETY

www.opera-italy.com

03000 03000N 03001N

Description

"L" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium
In BLACK anodized aluminium
Dimensions (mm): 268 x 38 x 76

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 130, 131 and 140 on "push" doors from inside with emergency type exits (See drawing at page 39)

"Z" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium
In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 266 x 38 x 76 mm. (L bracket)

220 x 142 x 71-98 mm. (Z bracket)

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 130, 131 and 140 on "pull" doors from inside. Kit is made up of 3 pieces. (See drawing at page 39)



03002

UNIVERSAL, ADJUSTABLE "L" MOUNTING BRACKET

In galvanized white steel

Dimensions (mm): 268 x 38 - 76 mm.

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 130, 131 and 140 on "push" doors from inside with emergency type exits (See drawing at page 39)



03003

"UNIVERSAL" ARMATURE PLATE FOR FIRE DOORS

Dimensions (mm): 175 x 32 x 3

Use: for all electromagnets 130, 131, 136, 137, 140

(See drawing at page 39)



03004

"UNIVERSAL" ARMATURE PLATE BASE FOR SAFETY AND FIRE DOORS

Armature plate base in stainless steel for fixing the holding Armature plate on fire doors without using through bolt screws on the outside of the door Dimensions (mm): $200 \times 65 \times 16$

Use: for all electromagnets 130,131,136,137,140

(See drawing at page 39)



03004A

"UNIVERSAL" ARMATURE PLATE BASE FOR SAFETY DOORS

Armature plate base in silver anodized aluminium for fixing the holding Armature plate on fire doors without using through bolt screws on the

outside of the door

Dimensions (mm): 200 x 55 x 15

Use: for all electromagnets 13600,13700 e 13700TD (See drawing at page 39)



03005

SHORT CASING COVER

In black varnished steel for covering only the "L" bracket Art. 03000, 03002

Dimensions (mm): 271 x 41 x 79 - see drawing at page 38

Use: for all electromagnets 130, 131 (See drawing at page 40)



03006

LONG CASING COVER

In black varnished steel for covering the "L" bracket Art. 03000, 03002 and

the electromagnets

Dimensions (mm): 271 x 113 x 79

Use: for all electromagnets 130, 131(See drawing at page 40)

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTROMAGNETS SAFETY SERIES



Description

03007 "GLASS" ARMATURE PLATE MOUNTING BRACKET

> For 12 mm. thick doors. Dimensions (mm): 190 x 56 x 22

Use: for fixing of the Armature plate for electromagnets series 136 and 137

on glass doors (See drawing at page 40))

"L" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 170 x 28 x 36

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 127 on "push" doors from

inside with emergency type exits (See drawing at page 39)

03501 03501N

03500

03500N

"Z" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 180 x 88 x 39-48 - see drawing at page 37

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 127 on "pull" doors from

inside. Kit is made up of 2 pieces

Note: article made up of 2 pieces only for fixing of the Armature plate. For fixing of the electromagnet, the "L" bracket must be added - Ref. 03500.



03600 03600N "L" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 200 x 41 x 27 Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 128 on "push" doors from

inside with emergency type exits (See drawing at page 39)



03601 03601N "Z" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 180 x 88 x 39

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 128 on "pull" doors from in-

side. Kit is made up of 3 pieces (See drawing at page 39)

Note: article made up of 2 pieces only for fixing of the armature plate and 1 L

braket for the fixing of the magnet



03700 03700N "L" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 250 x 30 x 48

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 136,137 on "push" doors from

inside with emergency type exits (See drawing at page 39)



03701 03701N "Z" MOUNTING BRACKET

In SILVER anodized aluminium

In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 250 x 30 x 48 mm. (L bracket)

220 x 113 x 55 - 77 mm. (Z bracket)

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 136,137 on "pull" doors from

inside. Kit is made up of 3 pieces. (See drawing at page 39)



03705

SHORT CASING COVER

In black varnished steel for covering only the "L" bracket Art. 03700

Dimensions (mm): 254 x 32 x 51

Use: for all electromagnets 136 and 137 (See drawing at page 40)

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTROMAGNETS SAFETY SERIES

www.opera-italy.com



Description

LONG CASING COVER 03706

In black varnished steel for covering the "L" bracket Art. 03700 and the

electromagnets

Dimensions (mm): 254 x 81 x 51

Use: for all electromagnets 136 and 137 (See drawing at page 40)



03707 03707N "L" BRACKET WITH CASING COVER

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 247 x 48 x 30

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 136, 137 on "push" doors from

inside with emergency type exits complete with casing cover

(See drawing at page 40)



03707L 03707LN "L" BRACKET WITH CASING COVER

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 262 x 48 x 30

Use: for mounting of electromagnets, series 13700TDL on "push" doors from inside with emergency type exits complete with casing cover

(See drawing at page 40)



03708 03708N "Z" BRACKET WITH CASING COVER

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 250 x 97 x 48 - 70 mm - see drawing page 38 Use: for mounting of Armature plate for electromagnets, series 136, 137

on "pull" doors from inside complete with casing cover

(See drawing at page 40)

Note: article made up of 2 pieces only for fixing of the Armature plate. For fixing of the electromagnet, the "L" bracket must be added - Ref. 03700



03708L 03708LN "Z" BRACKET WITH CASING COVER

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 262 x 104 x 48 - 70 mm.

Use: for mounting of Armature plate for electromagnets, series 13700TDL

on "pull" doors from inside complete with casing cover **Note:** article made up of 3 pieces only (See drawing at page 40)



03709 03709N SHEAR LOCK CASING FOR ELECTROMAGNET

In alluminio anodizzato argento In alluminio anodizzato nero Dimensions (mm): 352 x 50 x 45

Use: for surface mounting of the electromagnets

Shear-Lock on solid or pre-existing doors (See drawing at page 40) **Packaging:** 1 Carter for fixing of the electromagnet or the Armature plate

and mounting accessories



03710

MICRO SHEAR LOCK CASING FOR ELECTROMAGNET

In SILVER anodized aluminium In BLACK anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 183 x 49 x 36

Use: for surface mounting of the electromagnets

Micro Shear-Lock for rim type application (See drawing at page 40)

Packaging: 1 Carter for fixing of the electromagnet or the Armature plate and mounting accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTROMAGNETS SAFETY SERIES

	Art.	Description
. 3	01127 01130 01134 01137 01137L	ARMATURE PLATES FOR ELECTROMAGNETS (SPARES) For electromagnets series 125, 127, 128 For electromagnets series 130, 131, 132, 140 For electromagnets series 134 For electromagnets series 135, 136, 137 For electromagnets series 13700TDL
	00142	CONDUIT CONNECTOR FITTING - IP65 Conduit connector fitting - this connector is used to terminate flexible metal conduit to knockout in dry location For electromagnets series 14212R and 14222R Supplied with metal sheath black coloured 1Mt long
		UNDERPLATE FOR ELECTROMAGNET REF. 14700TD 2 mm thick stainless steel underplate for the compensation of the alignment between the electromagnet and counterplate mounted on doors that are not coplanar Dimensions (mm): 323 x 48 x 2

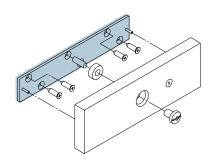
Base Art. 03003 Base Art. 03004 Base Art. 03004A

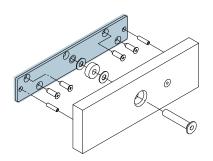
Stainless steel finish

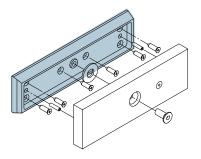
Black steel finish

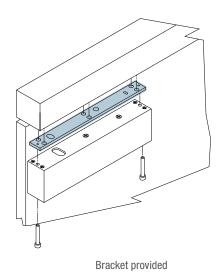
00147

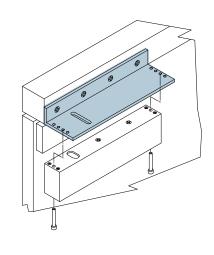
00147N

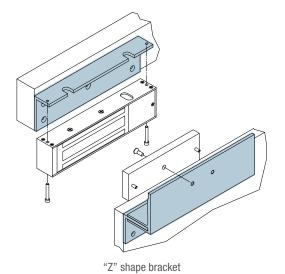






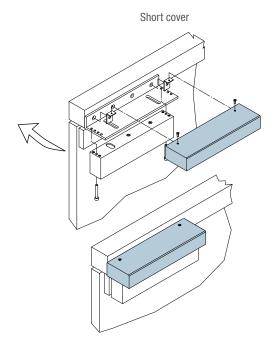




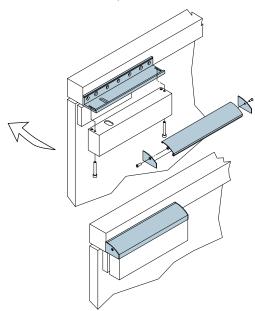


"L" shape bracket item code 03002

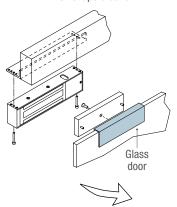
www.opera-italy.com

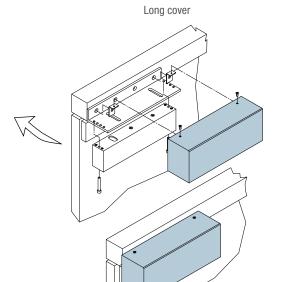


"L" shape bracket with cover

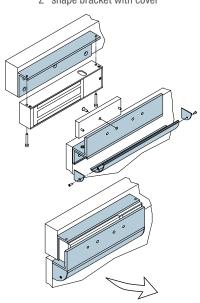


"U" shape bracket

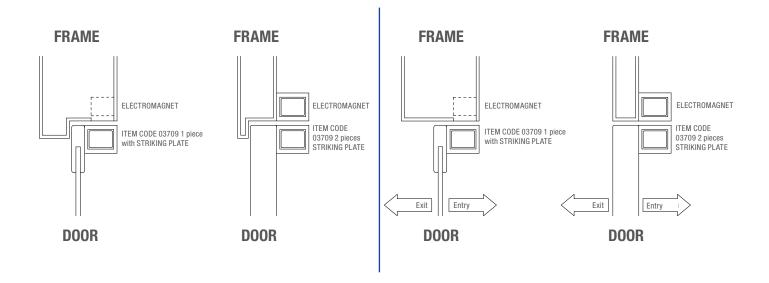




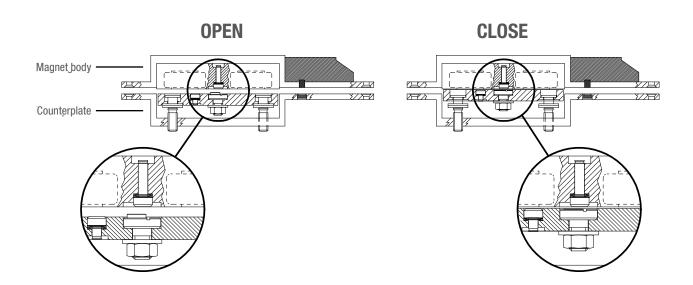
"Z" shape bracket with cover



COVER CARTER SHEAR-LOCK

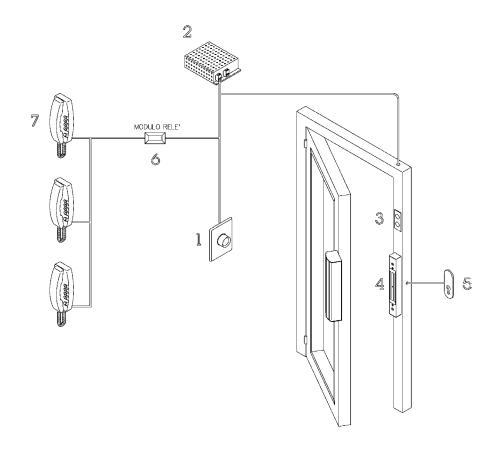


HOW SHEAR-LOCK WORKS



www.opera-italy.com

ENTRANCE DOOR SYSTEM WITH SAFETY RANGE ELECTROMAGNET 147



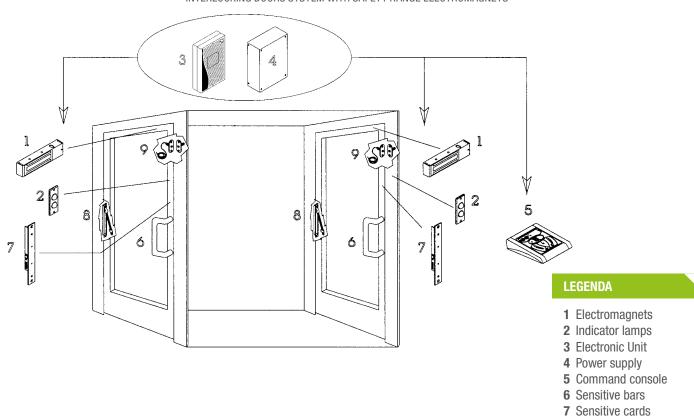
LEGENDA

- 1 Push button
- 2 Power supply
- 3 Indicator lamp
- 4 Electromagnet
- **5** Key selector
- 6 Relay module

8 Lead Covers9 Magnetic sensors

7 Interphone system

INTERLOCKING DOORS SYSTEM WITH SAFETY RANGE ELECTROMAGNETS





ELECTROMAGNETS MANAGEMENT ELECTRONICS SAFETY SERIES

Ar

Description

51300

RELOCKING DELAY MODULE

Electronic board for management of relocking delay for all safety

electromagnets

Dimensions (mm): 60 x 28 x 17 Operating voltage: 12 / 24 Vdc

Relock time adjustable from 1 - 40 seconds

Use: board which can also be inserted inside electromagnets Art. 13000,

13100, 14000

Can be connected externally to the other electromagnet articles not already timed



OPENING DELAY MODULE

Electronic board for management of the opening delay for the emergency

exits equipped with safety electromagnets

Dimensions (mm): 57 x 42 x 17 Operating voltage: 12 / 24 Vdc

Relock time adjustable from 0 - 15 seconds

N.O. input for begin delay contact

N.O. input for timer reset

12 Vdc output for alarm buzzer

Use: board which can also be inserted inside electromagnets Art. 13000,

13100, 14000

Can be connected externally to the other electromagnet articles



500 RELOCKING DELAY RELAY MODULE

Electronic board for timed management of electric lock activation

Dimensions (mm): 61 x 61 x 12

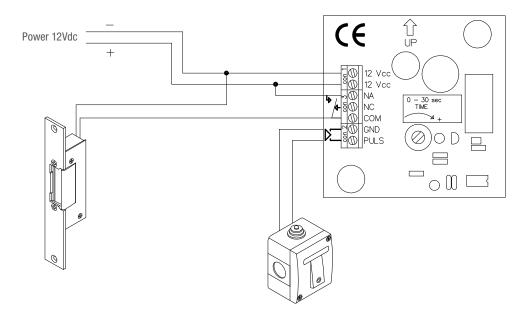
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc / 10 mA at rest - 60 mA with relay active

Relock time adjustable from 0 - 30 seconds N.O. input for relay activation contact Relay output with C./N.O./N.C. dry contact

Use: board which can also be inserted inside activation button Art. 05115

(see page 64)

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES ART. 51500



MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR EMERGENCY EXITS CONTROLLED SERIES EXIT SYSTEM

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

55001

MANAGEMENT ELECTRONICS "EXIT SYSTEM"

Electronic board for management and control of opening emergency exits

equipped with electromagnets in the Safety series.

Wall mount container in grey, inspectable ABS, complete with 230 / 12 Vac

transformer

Dimensions (mm): 300 x 225 x 130

Board power: 12 Vac/dc

Built-in backup battery charger circuit

Adjustable timer for:

Opening request only alarmed or delayed from 5 to 60 seconds

- Delayed alarm opening from the outside from 10 to 120 Seconds (can be enabled)

- Manual opening management with relocking

from 0 to 5 seconds upon approach of the door and $\,$

from 0 to 60 seconds if the door is not opened

- Alarm for prolonged opening of the door from 10 to 120 seconds (can be enabled) Inputs with N.O. contact for:

- Immediate opening
- Opening from key switch with delayed alarm
- Delayed opening or request for opening with alarm
- Emergency
- Block
- Reset

Outputs with N.O. relay contact for:

- Electromagnetic blocked/unblocked status (double switching)
- Opening request alarm or delayed opening
- Prolonged door opening alarm
- Emergency opening alarm
- Delayed alarm for opening from the outside
- System Fault Alarm
- Starting of system

Door position open/closed (Open Collector)

On request: backup battery Art. 00712 (page 197)



CONTROL CONSOLE "CONTROL SYSTEM"

Aluminium console box in black with silk screened polycarbonate panel

Membrane button with touch effect Dimensions (mm): 195 x 160 x 50 Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc Connections via screw terminal block

ON/OFF key switch for turning off system via external relay (i.e. Art. REL12V)

N.O. input for signalling electromagnet status (blocked / unblocked)

N.O. input for signalling door status

N.O. / + 12 Vdc Input for alarm activation

N.O. Output for door opening command

N.O. Output for reset command

N.O. Output for block command

N.O. Output for emergency command

Optical signalling via LED:

Red / Green magnet status (blocked / unblocked)

Red / Green for indication of door Open / Closed

Red for Alarm, Reset, Emergency, Block, Power

Internal buzzer for acoustic signalling of the pressing of buttons, for

signalling of active alarms and low battery

Note: complete characteristics of the console page 130

54611A 54612A For 1 door For 2 doors

Use: universal console for Art. 51400 or 55001

CONTROL SYSTEM FOR EMERGENCY EXIT SYSTEM ALARM SYSTEM

Art.

Description

55003

ELECTROMAGNET WITH "EXIT SYSTEM" INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT ELECTRONICS

Version: to apply

Casing made of brushed stainless steel Casing dimensions: $280 \times 158 \times 115 \text{ mm}$

Nickel-plated steel fixing bracket

Electronic board for the management and opening control of the emergency

exits equipped with Safety series electromagnets.

Maxi series internal electromagnet made of silver anodized aluminum Restraint counterplate to be fixed on the door with anti-residual magnetism

pin: 185 x 60 x 16 mm Traction force: up to 600 kg. Power supply: 12V ac/dc

Hall effect electromagnet status sensor

Optical signaling of the status (standby/alarm) through red - green jumbo LED

Acoustic signal of the alarm status by buzzer

Internal relay on the status of the blocked/unblocked electromagnet with C.

- N.A. - N.C. contacts

Rechargeable plug battery 12 Vdc / 2.2 A

Electronic board for the management and opening control of the emergency exit



- Opening request delayed from 5 to 60 sec with alarm
- Opening alarm from outside delayed from 10 to 120 sec
- Manual opening management with reclosing from 0 to 5 sec. with approach of door and from 0 to 60 sec. if the door is not opened
- Door opening prolonged alarm from 10 to 120 sec.

Inputs with N.O. contact for:

- Immediate opening
- Immediate opening by mechanical key switch from outside, with delayed alarm
- Delayed opening or request of opening with alarm
- Emergency
- System block
- Alarm reset

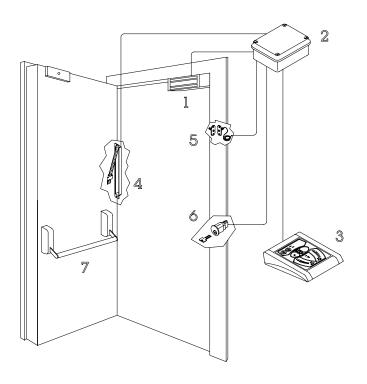
Outputs with N.O contact for:

- Electromagnet status (double switching)
- Alarm, Opening request time delay
- Alarm, Prolonged door opening
- Alarm, Emergency
- Alarm, Opening from outside
- Alarm, System fault
- Starting of system
- Door position contact (Open Collector)



www.opera-italy.com

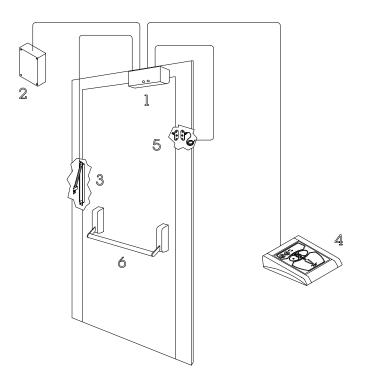
SINGLE DOOR SYSTEM WITH SAFETY RANGE ELECTROMAGNETS



LEGENDA

- 1 Electromagnet
- 2 Exit System Electronics
- 3 Console
- 4 Concealed lead cover
- 5 Magnetic sensor
- 6 Key switch
- 7 Panic bar with micro switch

EMERGENCY EXIT WITH SAFETY ELECTROMAGNET



LEGENDA

- 1 Electromagnet with Exit System electronics
- 2 Power supply
- 3 Concealed lead cover
- 4 Console
- 5 Magnetic sensor
- 6 Panic bar with micro switch

SELF MANAGED ALARM SISTEM FOR CONTROLLED EMERGENCY EXITS ALARM SYSTEM SERIES

Art.

Description

55005

SELF-MANAGED ALARM "ALARM SYSTEM"

Alarm system for opening control of emergency exits equipped with only a mechanical lock or panic bar.

Wall mount container in beige ABS Dimensions (mm): 240 x 150 x 48

Board power: 12 Vac/dc

Built-in backup battery charger circuit

Alarm signalling via lamp and intermittent buzzer

Use: alarm system for emergency exits

Adjustable timer for:

- Alarm interval before self-reset (adjustable from 5 to 60 seconds)
- Turning off of the reset alarm with fixed time of 5 seconds
- Alarm for prolonged opening of the leaf from 5 to 120 seconds

Inputs with N.O. contact for:

- Immediate authorised opening (without alarm)
- Door sensor
- Reset

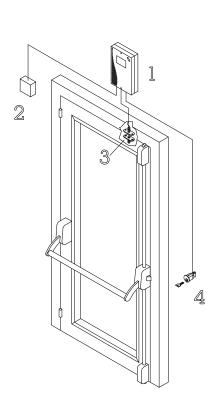
Outputs with N.O. relay contact for:

- Unauthorised opening alarm
- Prolonged door opening alarm
- Starting of system

Description of operation:

the central unit allows surveillance of passages through emergency exits. Personnel authorised to pass, activating a dry contact with a badge, keypad, key switch, etc... can open the door without activating the alarm. If the door is reclosed within the set time, no alarm is activated. If the door must remain open beyond the door "Prolonged Opening" time, the specific alarm is activated which deactivates automatically upon relocking of the door or by pressing the reset button.

On the contrary, if the door is opened without authorisation, the "Opening" alarm is activated immediately and remains active for the pre-established interval, after which an auto-reset is automatically performed which deactivates the alarm for 5 seconds. At this point, if the door has been reclosed, the system goes back into stand-by. Otherwise, if the door remains open, the alarm status will reactivate. The reset can also be performed by remote button.



LEGENDA

- 1 Single zone fire alarm panel
- 2 Power transformer or power supply
- 3 Magnetic sensor
- 1 Key switch



- ▶ FIRE HOLD OPEN MAGNETS
- ▶ HYDRAULIC DAMPERS FOR SLIDING DOORS
- ▶ HYDRAULIC IMPACT SHOCK ABSORBERS
- ▶ SINGLE ZONE FIRE CONTROLLER
- ▶ FIRE AND SMOKE DETECTORS



FIRE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com



AVAILABLE COLOURS



Black

Abs

version from 10 to 50 kg



Abs



aluminium



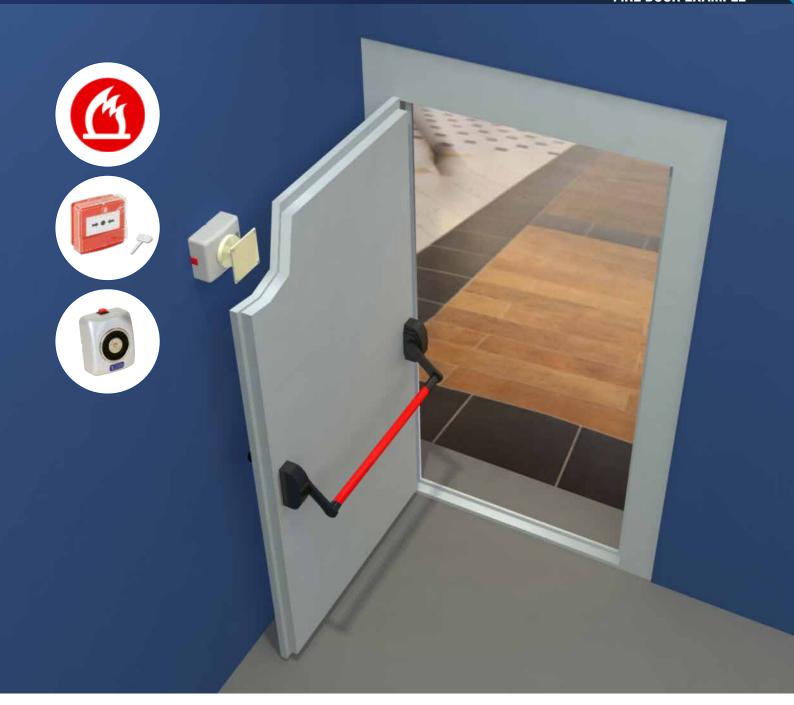


Gold Black aluminium aluminium

PLUS

- > Strong steel fi xing base
- Steel striking plate
- Abs box, anodized aluminium or steel
- ▶ CE-EN1155 certification at the upper level
- ▶ 12 24 48V operating voltage





FIRE DOOR EXAMPLE

- Version for wall or floor fixingFixed or swinging striking plates
- ▶ Abs, anodized aluminium or steel box
- ▶ CE-EN1155 certification at the upper level
- ▶ 12 24 48V operating voltage



RE CONTROL

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNETS FOR FIRE DOORS FIRE CONTROL SERIES

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



016201

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Electromagnetic body with rear M8 fixing hole Electromagnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 50 x 30 Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 55 Kg. with electromagnet coupled with its Armature plate

- (upon request reduced force to 20 Kg. See variant at page 58) -

Electromagnet only

Electromagnet complete with Armature plate 55mm diameter

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted doors



01630 016301

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Electromagnet body with fixing plate

Fixing plate dimensions (mm): 65 x 65 x 3

Electromagnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 50 x 39 Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA Holding force: > 55 Kg. with electromagnet coupled

with its Armature plate - (upon request reduced force to 20 Kg. See

variant at page 58)

Spring for anti-residual magnetism on the electromagnet body

Electromagnet only

Electromagnet body with fix Armature plate item 01800Z

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted doors





HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Electromagnet body with rear M8 fixing hole Electromagnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 70 x 38 Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 140 Kg.

(with electromagnet coupled with its Armature plate)

Electromagnet only

Electromagnet complete of armature plate 70 mm diameter

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted doors



01830 018301

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Electromagnet body with fixing plate Fixing plate dimensions (mm): 65 x 65 x 3

Electromagnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 70 x 38 Operating voltage: 24 Vdc -

Absorbed current: 70 mA Holding force: > 140 Kg.

Spring for anti-residual magnetism on the electromagnet body

Electromagnet only

Electromagnet complete of armature plate 70mm diameter

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted doors



HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: wall mount

Cylindrical body on painted aluminium base Magnet with resin coated coil

Base and Armature plate dimensions (mm): 90 x 90 x 6

Magnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 80 x 47 h. Armature plate dimensions: diameter (mm) 80 x 22 h. Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 250 mA

Holding force: 180 Kg.

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the Armature plate

Provided with Armature plate fixed on galvanized steel base

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted doors

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNETS FOR FIRE DOORS FIRE CONTROL SERIES

Description

Art.

18003

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: flush wall mount Front plate in stainless steel Front dimensions (mm): 85 x 85 x 2

Electromagnet dimensions: diameter (mm) 50 x depth 35 Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 55 Kg. (on request reduced force to 20 Kg. - LF version,

see page 58)

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body Screw connection connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)

With push button release Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing fire doors



01780 **BOX FOR FLUSH MOUNT ELECTROMAG**

Body: in silver coloured aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 85.5 x 85.5 x 38.5 mm.

Use: box for flush or application mount for electromagnet item 18003



Version: floor mount

Body in black or white painted steel - see dimensions at page 54

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 55 Kg. (on request reduced force to 20 Kg. - LF version,

see page 58)

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body Screw connection connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)



With push button release

Body in black painted finish Body in white painted finish

Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing fire doors



HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: Wall mount

Body in ABS with galvanized steel base

Nickel plated magnet block

See dimension at the bottom of the page

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Fixed Holding force: > 55 Kg. (on request reduced force to 20 Kg. - LF

version, see page 56)

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body

Connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 54)



19000 19000GC

18005

18005B

19001 19001GC Art + R

Art + DV

Without push button release Body in black colour ABS

Body in grey colour RAL 7035 ABS

With push button release Body in black colour ABS

Body in grey colour RAL 7035 ABS

Holding force adjustable from 10-50 Kg.- (i.e. 19001R)

Dual voltage - automatic voltage selection 24/48Vdc and manual selection

of the desired holding force 20/55Kg

Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing fire doors

FIRE CONTROL

EHOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNETS FOR FIRE DOORS FIRE CONTROL SERIES

www.opera-italy.com



Art. Description

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: Wall mount

Body in anodized aluminium with base in galvanized steel

Nickel plated magnet block

See dimensions at the bottom of the page

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Fixed Holding force: > 55 Kg. (on request reduced force to 20 Kg. - LF

version, see page 58)

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body

Connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)

With push button release

19002Body in silver colour anodized aluminium19002NBody in black colour anodized aluminium19002GDBody in gold colour anodized aluminium

Art + R Holding force adjustable from 10-50 Kg. - (i.e. 19002R)

Art + DV Dual voltage - automatic voltage selection 24/48Vdc and manual selection

of the desired holding force 20/55Kg

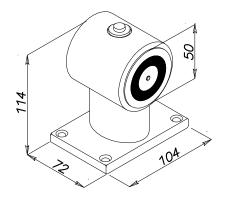
Note: on request without push button release

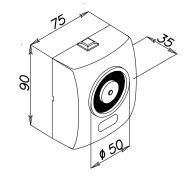
Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: hold open electromagnet for swing fire doors

DUAL VOLTAGE VERSION - DV







Series 18005 Series 190

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNETS FOR FIRE DOORS FIRE CONTROL SERIES

Art.

Description

18100

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: **Wall mount**Box in black painted steel

See dimensions at the bottom of the page

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc / Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 140 Kg.

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body

Connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)

Without push button release Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing fire doors



18004

18104

HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Version: Wall mount

Box in black painted steel

See dimensions at the bottom of the page

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc / Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 140 Kg.

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body

Connector with anti-disturb varistor

Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)

With push button release Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: hold open electromagnet for swing fire doors



HOLD OPEN ELECTROMAGNET

Steel base

Magnet base and Armature plate dimensions (mm): 65 x 65 x 3

See dimensions at the bottom of the page

Diameter mm 70 x 41 (ref. 18104)

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Absorbed current: 70 mA

Holding force: > 140 Kg.

Residual anti-magnetism pin on the electromagnet body

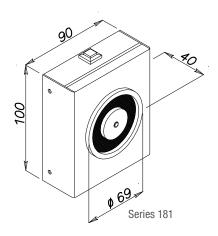
Connector with anti-disturb varistor

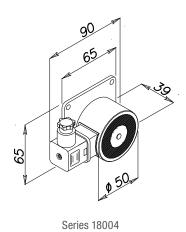
Holding force: 55Kg Holding force: 140Kg

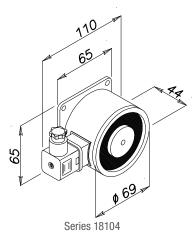
Provided without Armature plate (to be ordered separately - see page 56)

Compliance: UNI EN 1155

Use: door holding electromagnet for swing or sliding counterweighted fire doors







FIRE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com

FIXED ARMATURE PLATE Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 190 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 55 101805Z SWINGING ARMATURE Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 190 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 55 FIXED ARMATURE PLATE Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 SWINGING ARMATURE Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 NON ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm): 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 Black painted steel White painted steel (flat 9010) Use: for electromagnets series 181, 190 TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET FOR ELECTROMAGNET FOR STANDARD SUPPORT FOR STANDARD SUPPOR	Art.	Description
Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 190 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 55 18102 PIXED ARMATURE PLATE Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 3 WINGING ARMATURE Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 NON ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm) 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 01740F 01740F 01740F 01740F Unse: for electromagnets series 181, 190 TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT	01800Z	Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 190 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57
Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 O1815Z SWINGING ARMATURE Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 NON ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm) 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 Black painted steel White painted steel White painted steel (Ral 9010) Use: for electromagnets series 181, 190 TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT	01805Z	Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 190 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57
Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57 Armature plate diameter (mm): 70 NON ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm) 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 Black painted steel White painted steel (Ral 9010) Use: for electromagnets series 181, 190 TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT	01810Z	Fixed Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57
FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm) 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 Black painted steel White painted steel (Ral 9010) Use: for electromagnets series 181, 190 TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT	01815Z	Swinging Armature plate for electromagnets series 181 Base in galvanized steel See dimensions at page 57
TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT	0	FOR ELECTROMAGNET Bracket not extendable Body in painted steel Bracket (square mm) 35 x 35 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° See dimensions at page 57 Black painted steel White painted steel (Ral 9010)
Extendable bracket (square mm) 40 x 40 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Body in black painted steel Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° Overall dimension 01740 Black colour - length (mm) 140 (adjustable up to 220 mm.) White colour - length (mm) 140 (adjustable up to 220 mm.) Black colour - length (mm) 218 (adjustable up to 360 mm.))	01740B	TELESCOPIC "WALL" OR "FLOOR" MOUNTING SUPPORT FOR ELECTROMAGNET Extendable bracket (square mm) 40 x 40 for horizontal fixing to wall or vertical to floor of the fire door electromagnets Body in black painted steel Plate for fixing of the electromagnets adjustable to 180° Overall dimension Black colour - length (mm) 140 (adjustable up to 220 mm.) White colour - length (mm) 140 (adjustable up to 360 mm.) Black colour - length (mm) 218 (adjustable up to 360 mm.))
Use: per elettromagneti serie - 181 - 190 O5115 RELEASE/RESET PUSH RUTTON		

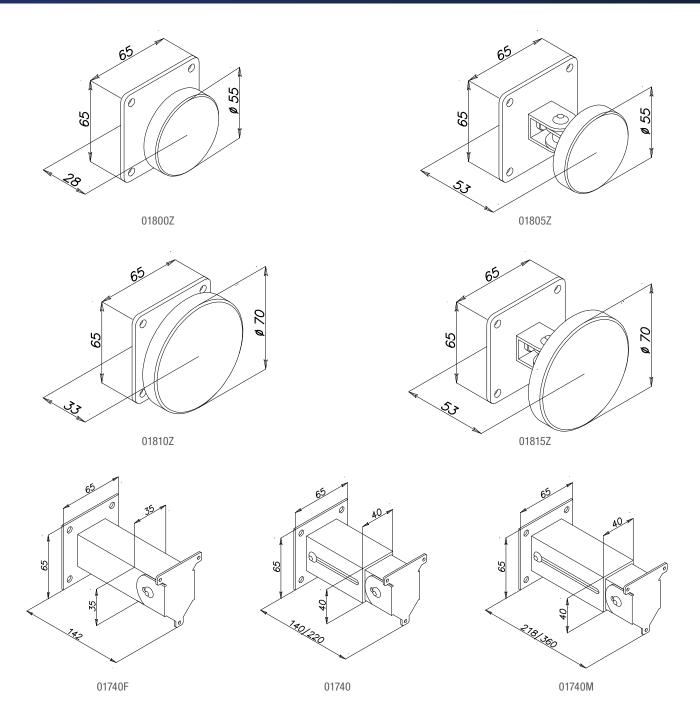


05115 RELEASE/RESET PUSH BUTTON

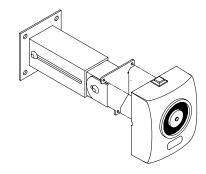
Box in grey colour plastic material for wall mount Dimensions (mm): $81 \times 67 \times 55$ N.O. / N.C. push button contact

Use: push button for remote release of the retainer electromagnets or for silencing reset of the fire control panel Art. 52002

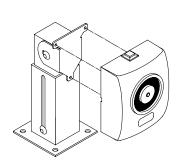
SWINGING PLATES AND BRACKETS DRAWINGS



WALL MOUNTING BRACKET EXAMPLE



FLOOR MOUNTING BRACKET EXAMPLE



ELECTROMAGNET VARIANTS FIRE CONTROL SERIES

RE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



Art. + LV

12 VDC POWER

Special coil for voltage 12 Vdc Absorbed current: 120 mA

Part no. electromagnet + LV (i.e. 19001LV)

Use: for all electromagnets of 01620, 01630, 180, 190 series



Art. + ALV

12 VAC POWER

Special coil and rectifier circuit for operation of the electromagnet at 12 Vac

Absorbed current: 130 mA

Part no. electromagnet + ALV (i.e. 19001ALV)

Use: for all electromagnets of 01620, 01630, 180, 190 series



Art. + AC

24 VAC POWER

Rectifier circuit for voltage at 24 Vac

Absorbed current: 100 mA

Part no. electromagnet + AC (i.e. 19001AC)

Use: for all electromagnets of Fire Control series



Art. + HV

48 VDC POWER

Special coil for voltage at 48 Vdc

Absorbed current: 40 mA

Part no. electromagnet + HV (i.e. 19001HV)

Use: for all electromagnets of 180, 190 series



Art. + LF

REDUCED HOLDING FORCE 20 KG.

Current reducer to bring the holding force for the standard electromagnets to 20 Kg.

Part no. electromagnet + LF (i.e. 19001LF)

Use: for all electromagnets of 01620, 01630, 180, 190 series



Art. + F

SCREW CONNECTOR

Power connector with screw terminal block and anti-disturb varistor fixed on the body of the electromagnet

Part no. electromagnet + F (i.e. 01630F)

Use: for all electromagnets of 01620, 01630, 01820, 01830 series



Art. + M

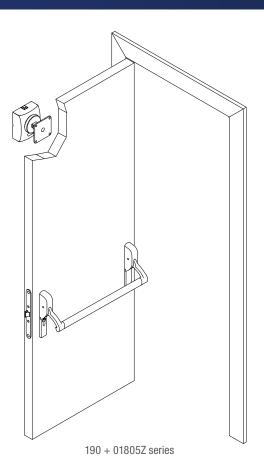
STATUS SENSOR

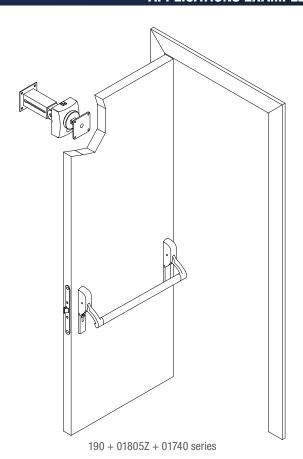
Internal magnetic sensor with N.O. contact for indication of attracted Armature plate

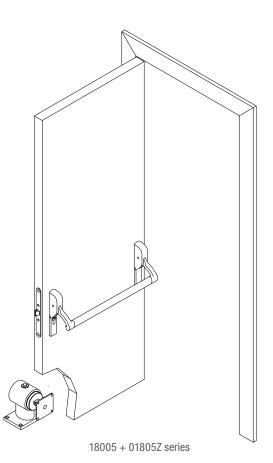
Part no. electromagnet + M (i.e. 19001M)

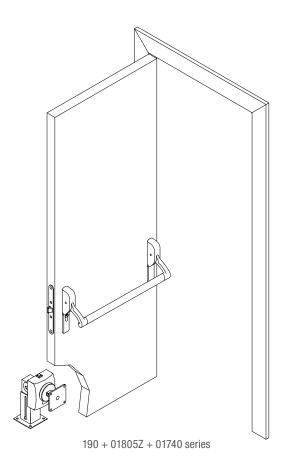
Use: for all electromagnets of 01620, 01630, 180, 190 series

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES









HYDRAULIC DAMPERS

FIRE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com

The **hydraulic dampers** allow the automatic reclosure of a sliding fire door to be braked. After the critical moment of departure is over, the velocity of the door increases progressively and proportionally to the travel period and to its own weight. In emergency situations, the energy release could cause serious damage to people or things that may be in the way. The hydraulic regulator allows the closure velocity to be stabilized in a constant way

Art.

Description

60000

HYDRAULIC DAMPERS

Body in aluminium

See dimensions at the bottom page

Pulley in steel, diameter (mm) 60 for insertion of a trapezoidal belt

(special pulleys available on request)

Hydraulic, free sliding clockwise system and refrained anticlockwise

(reversible).

Screw adjustment of the refrained system.

Working temperature: -15° +70°C

Side M8 fixing for insertion on support brackets (sold separately))

Use: used to limit the run speed of sliding or counterweighted fire doors

60001

3 PULLEY VERSION HYDRAULIC DAMPER

Body in aluminium

See dimension at the bottom page

Pulley in steel with vulcolan insert,

diameter (mm) 60 for insertion of a 3 mm. diameter steel cable Hydraulic, free sliding clockwise system and refrained anticlockwise

(reversible).

Screw adjustment of the refrained system.

Working temperature: -15° +70°C

Side M8 fixing for insertion on support brackets (sold separately)

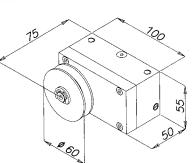
Use: used to limit the run speed of sliding or counterweighted fire doors



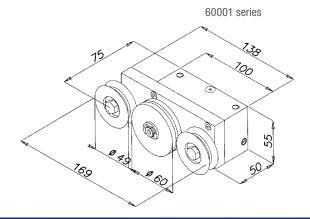
FIXING BRACKET

On demand: Fixing bracket for dampers made according to customers need.





60000 series



HYDRAULIC IMPACT SHOCK ABSORBERS FOR SLIDING FIRE DOORS

The **hydraulic shock absorbers** are used as stops to slow the impact and therefore facilitate the closure of a sliding door thanks to the braking effect deriving from the passage of the oil through holes and slots made in the cylindrical body. The degree of braking can be increased or decreased through a regulation system by opening or closing the passages of the oil through the piston. The stem of the shock absorber, once compressed, automatically rearms upon the reopening of the door through a special magnet, preparing itself for a new cycle.

Art. Description

SHORT HYDRAULIC SHOCK ABSORBER

Galvanized steel cylindrical body

Diameter of the body and magnet: 28 mm Minimum total length including magnet: 196 mm Total length in maximum extension: 252 mm

Stroke: 56 mm

Hydraulic shock absorbing system

Adjustment of the hardness of the shock absorber Fixing through threaded terminals M 16 x 1

Safety valve to release the brake fluid in the case of fire and to prevent the spontaneous reset of the stem by thermal expansion of the liquid (only Art.

65000)

65000 65000SV

10

With safety valve
Without safety valve

Use: closure impact shock absorber for sliding fire doors with

counterweights

LONG HYDRAULIC SHOCK ABSORBER

Galvanized steel cylindrical body

Diameter of the body and magnet: 28 mm Minimum total length including magnet: 300 mm Total length in maximum extension: 430 mm

Stroke: 130 mm

Hydraulic shock absorbing system

Adjustment of the hardness of the shock absorber Fixing through threaded terminals M 16 x 1

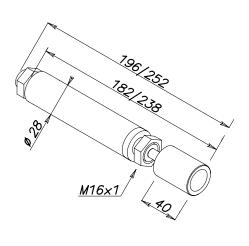
Safety valve to release the brake fluid in the case of fire and to prevent the spontaneous reset of the stem by thermal expansion of the liquid (only Art.

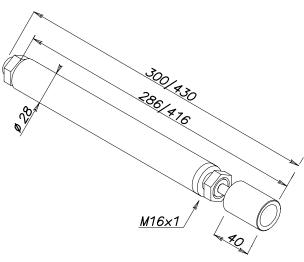
65001)

65001 65001SV With safety valve

Without safety valve

Use: closure impact shock absorber for sliding fire doors with counterweights

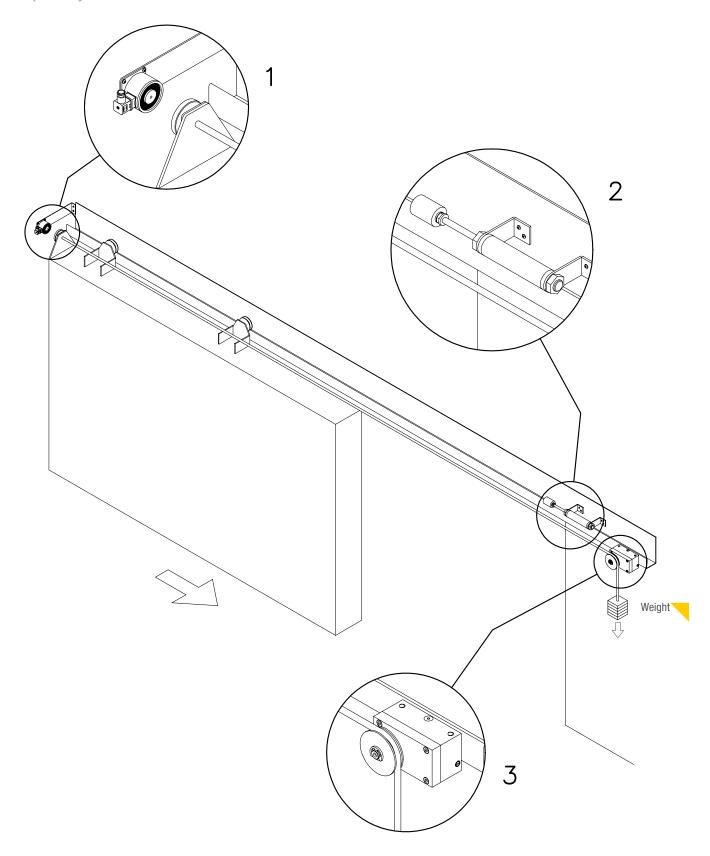




65000 series 65001 series

FIRE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com



LEGENDA

- 1 Door retainer
- 2 Shock absorber
- 3 Hydraulic damper

Art.

Description

52002

SINGLE ZONE FIRE ALARM PANEL

Box in beige ABS

Dimensions (mm): 240 x 150 x 48

Operating voltage:

1Primary, 230 Vac 50-60Hz mains

2Auxiliary provided by 2 12Vdc 1.1/1.3 Ah batteries (item 00112 compulsory

and sold separately) See page 63

Operational zones: single

Main panel with LED to indicate operational status of the panel with the following displays:

- fire alarm
- mains power/power failure
- auxiliary power/power failure (battery)
- panel general fault
- detector(s) line fault
- remote alarm activation call point(s) line fault
- manual out of order status of the panel
- sounder line fault
- electromagnets power status
- system fault

Manual out of order push button of the sounder line and the call point and detector lines:

Alarm conditions, fault or out of order reset push button Key switch for access to the panel's Level 2 functions

Inputs (on terminal block):

Heat and smoke detector(s) line (up to 8 units, compulsory, sold separately and EN54-5 (heat) / EN54-7 (smoke) certified, Art. 05203A or 05204A) See page 64

Remote alarm activation call point(s) line (up to 5 units, min. 2 compulsory, sold separately and EN54-11 certified Art. 05110R) See page 60

Remote manual electromagnetic release button(s) line

External alarm buzzer silencing/reactivation push button following alarm condition (Art. 05115) See page. 64

Outputs (on terminal block):

Electromagnets line (up to 4 - 24 Vdc - Max. 300 mA totals)

Output for connection of up to 2 external sounders (additional electronic sounder compulsory, sold separately and EN54-3 certified, Art. 05207) operating in parallel to the internal sounder

of the panel. See page 64

1 relay output on COM./N.O./N.C contacts (2 A) for external indication of out of order/fault status of the panel

Other features:

Signalling of the presence/absence of mains power

Signalling of the presence/absence of auxiliary power (battery)

Battery status monitoring

Silencing of panel alarm signalling

Reactivation of alarm signalling after a new alarm signal from any of the detection devices

Possibility of placing the panel out of service manually for system maintenance

Identification and signalling (visual and acoustic) of the presence of detector and remote fire alarm activation call point lines

Possibility of delayed power cut to the electromagnets

Compliance: EN54-2 (panel) and EN54-4 (power supply)





RE CONTROL

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

05203A

DUAL HEAT AND SMOKE DETECTOR

Container in white ABS

Dimensions (mm): 100 diameter x 52 height Operating voltage: 24 Vdc (10 – 30 Vdc)

Absorption in standby 67 microA @ 24Vdc/ in alarm: 25 mA

Operating temperature: - 20 to + 70 °C Operational technology: optical, heat

Supplementary detector complete with base for ceiling mount, can be

connected to article 52002 Compliance: EN54-7 (smoke)

Use: this dual heat detector activates alarm condition in case of smoke

detection or heat detection

ART. + BRA

On demand: relay base for connection with other systems

05204A

HEAT RATE OF RISE DETECTOR



Container in white colour plastic material Dimensions (mm): 100 diameter x 47 height Operating voltage: 24 Vdc (10 – 30 Vdc) Absorption in standby 55 mA / in alarm: 25 mA

Operational technology: heat rate of rise with trigger for increases higher

than 30°C per minute.

Operating temperature: - 20 to + 70 °C

Supplementary detector complete with base for ceiling mount, can be

connected to article 52002 Compliance: EN54-5 (heat)

Use: this heat rate of rise detector triggers an alarm condition in case of

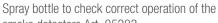
detection of a rapid rise in temperature

ART. + BRA

05206A

On demand: relay base for connection with other systems

TEST SPRAY FOR SMOKE DETECTORS







ELECTRONIC SOUNDER



Container in red colour plastic material Dimensions (mm): 93 diameter x 63 height Operating voltage: 12 / 24 Vdc - 15 mA Sound power: Max 114 dB @ 24 Vdc Working temperature -25° +70° C

IP rating: P54

32 tones selectable by internal dip switches.

Compliance: EN54-3

Use: electronic alarm to be used with single zone panel 52002



05115

RELEASE/RESET PUSH BUTTON

N.O / N.C push button contact

Box in grey colour plastic material for wall mount Dimensions: mm 81x67x55

Use: push button for release of the retainer electromagnets or for silencing reset of the fire control panel Ref. 52002

FIRE CONTROL SERIES MANUAL CALL POINT AND BATTERY

Art.

Description

05110R

CALL POINT FOR ALARM ACTIVATION WITH PRESSURE, WITH MANUAL RESET

ABS box

Dimensions: 99 x 95 x 43 mm

C./N.A./N.C. internal exchange contact

Manual reset of the contact Degree of protection: IP41

Transparent Plexiglas cover for the protection of the activation button of

the case

Red box (for the connection to fire prevention systems)

Use: Ipressure on the plastic front panel plate activates the switching of the

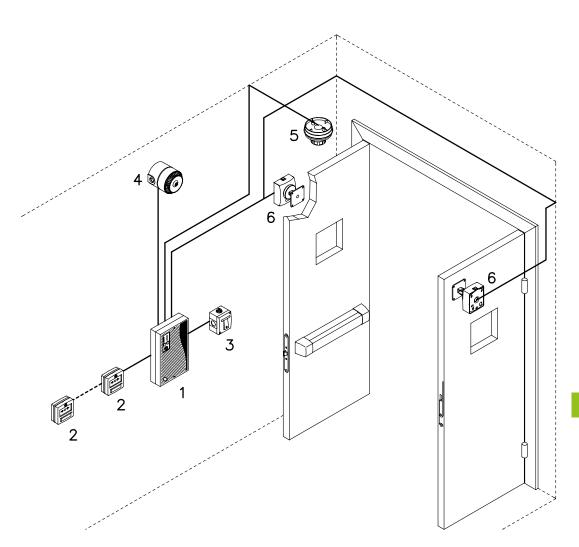
electrical contact

Compliance: EN54-11 (only item 05110R)



00112 BATTERIES

12 Vdc rechargeable lead battery Dimensions: 97 x 42 x 53 mm Power: 1.2 A for item. 52002



LEGENDA

- 1 Single zone controller
- 2 Activation switches
- 3 Silence switch
- 4 Alarm
- 5 Detector
- 6 Electromagnets



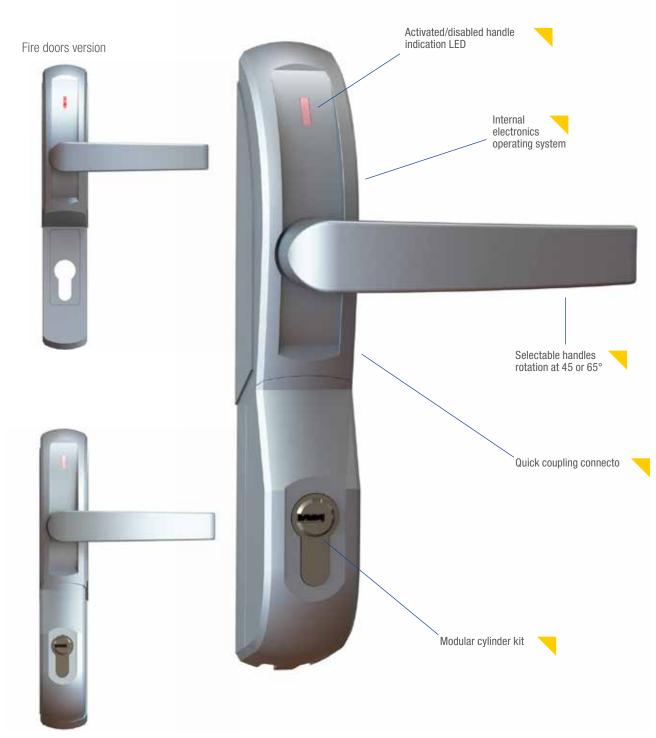
ISMART ITRIM

- ▶ ELECTRONIC HANDLE FOR FIRE DOORS AND EMERGENCY EXITS
- ▶ TO BE MATCHED WITH ALL FIRE DOORS LOCKS
- CAN BE MOUNTED ON NARROW METAL FRAMES
- ▶ ELECTRONICS CONTROL UNIT WITH INTERNAL MICROPROCESSOR
- OPTIC AND ACOUSTIC INTEGRADED SIGNALLING



SMART TRIM

www.opera-italy.com



Emergency exits version

PLUS

- ▶ Elegant design in mat chrome satin finish
- ▶ To be matched with rim type panic bars
- Internal electronics with micro switch
- ▶ Blue/White LED for floor lighting
- Power 12/24 Vac/dc
- ▶ Adjustable timer
- Activated bar signalling contact



ELECTRIC HANDLE FOR MORTICE LOCKS



ELECTRIC HANDLE FOR RIM PANIC BARS



PLUS EXAMPLE

- Version for fire doors
- Version for panic bars
- Opening by internal button
- ▶ To be matched with intercom and access control systems

SEE VIDEO



SMART TRIM

www.opera-italv.com







40601B

40601GM

Description

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE

For full metal and glass fire proof doors

Body made of black painted zinc alloy

Handle made of black painted aluminium with steel core

Internal mechanisms made of hardened steel

Dimensions: 225 x 38 x 33 mm, handle H 85 mm

Distance between cylinder and handle: 72, 92 mm

Handle panel 9 mm (8 mm upon request)

Fixing on the door without having to make supplementary holes

Power supply 12/24 V AC/DC

Current consumption: at 12 V - 700 mA peak/500 mA maintenance

at 24V - 300 mA peak/200 mA maintenance

Red LED for the signalling of the handle disabled status (version 40600) Green LED for the signalling of the handle enabled status (version 40800)

Version WITHOUT CLOSING TIME DELAY

Use: to be used instead of the traditional mechanical handle mounted on the pull side of the door

The handle, which is usually found in the neutral position, can be enabled by removing the power supply (version Art. 40600) by providing power (version

Art. 40800) through a button contact or by access control. The enabling is limited to the length of the impulse.

Fail safe version — enabled with no power — Black colour

On demand with longer delivery time. Consult factory:

Fail safe version — enabled with no power — White colour (RAL 9002) Fail safe version — enabled with no power — Gray colour (RAL 9006)

Fail secure version - Black colour

On demand with longer delivery time. Consult factory:

Fail secure version – White colour (RAL 9002) Fail secure version – Gray colour (RAL 9006)

Version WITH CLOSING TIME DELAY

Internal time adjustable from 0 - 60 s (can be excluded)

Open Collector output to pair to an external micro-relay for the handle enabled signalling

Red/green two-colours LED for the signalling of the handle enabled or disabled status

Internal acoustic signalling, excludable, for the access enabled indication **Use**: to be used instead of the traditional mechanical handle mounted on the pull side of the door.

The handle, which is normally found in the neutral position, can be enabled through the closure of an N.A. contact by button or by access control. In this version, the power supply is kept fixed.

<u>Fail safe version – enabled with no power – Black colour</u>

On demand with longer delivery time. Consult factory:

Fail safe version — enabled with no power — White colour (RAL 9002)
Fail safe version — enabled with no power — Gray colour (RAL 9006)

40801 Fail secure version — Black colour

On demand with longer delivery time. Consult factory:

40801B Fail secure version – White colour (RAL 9002) Fail secure version – Gray colour (RAL 9006)

Art. + MEC Handle - Mechanical version

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLES SMART TRIM SERIES

Art. + DM DOUBLE HANDLE VERSION Ex. 40800DM) Electric handle with fixing plate for mounting two electric handles on both side of the same door (See drawing below). This unit must be paired with a standard electric handle 40600, 40800, 40601, 40801. Double handle application

00406 FIXING PLATE FOR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE

Body in black painted steel Dimensions (mm): 260 x 100 x 3

Fixing to the door by means of the electric handle itself without having to drill additional holes

Art. 40800DM + 40800

Use: the plate base is a supplementary accessory which can be combined with the electric handle in cases the surface contact needs to be increased (when the fixing of the electric handle tends to crush the structure of the door itself)



Fixing under-plate item 00406

distance between cylinder and handle 72mm

Distance between cylinder and handle 92mm

Full plate

SMART TRIM







Description

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE

For locks for full metal and glass fire proof doors

Brushed metal body and handle

Case-hardened steel internal mechanisms

Dimensions: mm 234 x 48,5 x 38, handle height mm 84

Distance between cylinder and handle mm 72 (on demand 85mm, 92mm or

full blank with no hole).

Handle panel mm 9 (on request mm 8)

Mounting on the door, no additional holes required

Selectable handle panel rotation 45° or 60°

Power supply 12/ Vac/dc - 24Vdc

Absorbed current: at 12V - 700 mA peak/ 500 mA holding

at 24V - 300 mA peak/200 mA holding

Electronic opening holder

Red LED (handle disabled for 40610 version) and green (handle enabled for 40810 version)

VERSION WITHOUT CLOSING TIME DELAY

Use: replacement of traditional mechanical handle mounted outside door. The handle, normally free turning, can be enabled by de-energizing (P/N 40610 version) or energizing (P/N 40810 version) through a button contact or access control system.

Action is limited to the duration of the impulse.

Fail safe – enabled with no power – Matt chrome plated Fail safe – enabled with no power – Black painted (RAL 9005) Fail safe – enabled with no power – White painted (RAL 9010)

<u>Fail secure – disabled with no power – Matt chrome plated</u> Fail secure – disabled with no power – Black painted (RAL 9005) Fail secure – disabled with no power – White painted (RAL 9010)

VERSION WITH CLOSING TIME DELAY

Additional features over the previous version:

Internal timer adjustable from 0-60 s (optional)

Open collector output can be coupled with a micro external relay to report handle enabled (see P/N 05258)

Two colours red/green LED signalling the handle status enabled or disabled Blue LED to light the bottom of door

Use: replacement of traditional mechanical handle mounted outside door. The handle, normally free turning, can be enabled by closing a NO button contact or access control system. In this version power supply is always on

Fail safe — enabled with no power — Matt chrome plated Fail safe - enabled with no power - White painted (RAL 9010) Fail safe – enabled with no power – Black painted (RAL 9005)

Fail secure – disabled with no power – Matt chrome plated Fail secure - disabled with no power - White painted (RAL 9010 Fail secure – disabled with no power – Black painted (RAL 9005)

Note: the use of split frames is required when fitting the electric handle to a panic bar through the mortice lock

Mechanical handle (ex. art.40610MEC) Art. + MEC

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLES SMART TRIM SERIES

Art.

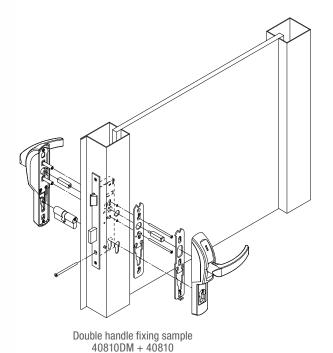
Description

Art. + DM

DOUBLE ELECTRONIC HANDLE APPLICATION

(l.g. 40810DM) Electric handle with fixing plate for mounting two electric handles on both side of the same door. See drawing below.





00416

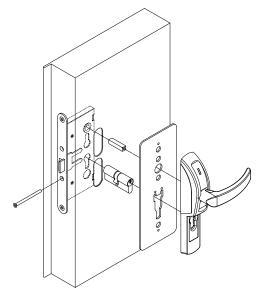
FIXING PLATE FOR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE



Body in black painted steel Dimensions (mm): 260 x 100 x 3

Fixing to the door by means of the electric handle itself without having to drill additional holes

Use: the plate base is a supplementary accessory which can be combined with the electric handle in cases the surface contact needs to be increased (when the fixing of the electric handle tends to crush the structure of the door itself)



Fixing under-plate item 00406



distance between cylinder and handle 72mm



Interasse 85 a richiesta



Distance between cylinder and handle 92mm



Full plate

SMART TRIM

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLES FOR PANIC BARS SMART TRIM SERIES

www.opera-italy.com





40820

40820B

40820N



White

t. Description

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE

For rim panic exit bars

Brushed metal body and handle

Case-hardened steel internal mechanisms

Dimensions: mm 232 x 55 x 38 handle height mm 84

Handle panel can be rotated 45° or 60° depending on the type of panic bar used

Mechanical enabling through flat key cylinder

Mounting on the door, no additional holes required

Power supply 12/24 V AC/DC

Absorbed current: at 12V - 700 mA peak/ 500 mA holding

at 24V - 300 mA peak/200 mA holding

Electronic opening holder

Red LED (handle disabled for 40620 version) and green (handle enabled 40820 version)

Version WITHOUT CLOSING TIME DELAY

Use: replacement of traditional mechanical handle mounted outside door. The handle, normally free turning, can be enabled by de-energizing (P/N 40620 version) or energizing (P/N 40820 version) through a button contact or access control system.

Action is limited to the duration of the impulse...

Fail safe — enabled with no power — Matt chrome plated
Fail safe — enabled with no power — White painted (Ral 9010)
Fail safe — enabled with no power — Black painted (Ral 9005)

Fail secure – disabled with no power – Matt chrome plated
Fail secure – disabled with no power – White painted (Ral 9010)
Fail secure – disabled with no power – Black painted (Ral 9005)

Version WITH CLOSING TIME DELAY

Additional features over the previous version:

Internal timer adjustable from 0-60 s (optional)

Open collector output can be coupled with a micro external relay to report handle enabled (see P/N 05258)

Two colours red/green LED signalling the handle status enabled or disabled Blue LED to light the bottom of door

The handle, normally free turning, can be enabled by closing a NO button contact or access control system. In this version power supply is always kept

Fail safe — enabled with no power — Matt chrome plated
Fail safe — enabled with no power — White painted (RAL 9010)
Fail safe — enabled with no power — Black painted (RAL 9005)

Fail secure — disabled with no power — Matt chrome plated
Fail secure — disabled with no power — White painted (RAL 9010
Fail secure — disabled with no power — Black painted (RAL 9005)

TO COMBINE THE ELECTRIC HANDLE WITH A RIM PANIC BAR THE 00428 FIXING PLATE MUST BE USED

Art. + MEC Extra on demand:

Mechanical handle - Matt chrome plated (i.e 40620MEC)

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLES FOR PANIC BARS SMART TRIM SERIES



Description

00428

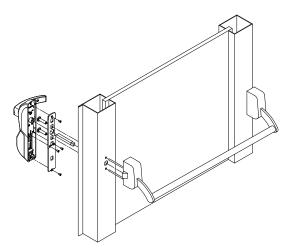
Art.

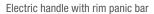
FIXING PLATE FOR MOUNTING THE ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HANDLE WITH RIM TYPE PANIC BAR

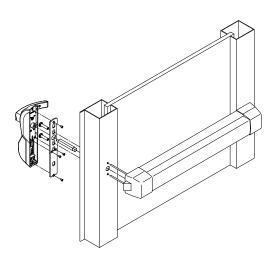
Galvanized steel made.

See web page for panic bar compatibility — just view the on side QR Code with your smartphone app.

Use: the fixing plate allows use of handles and electric handles 40620 - 40621 - 40820 - 40821 with different brands of panic bars.





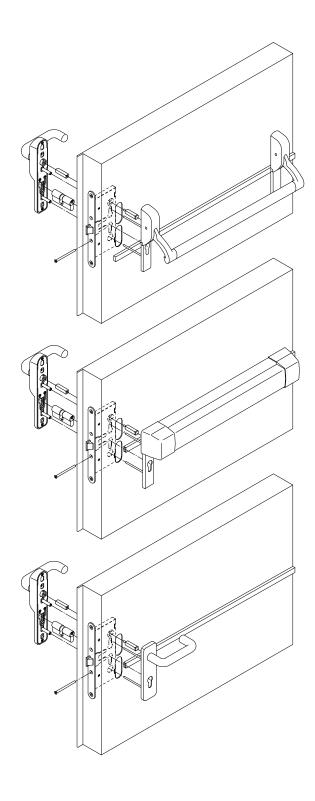


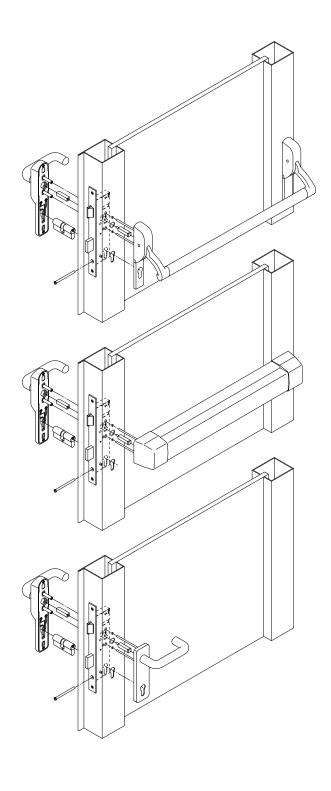
Electric handle with rim touch bar



PRODUCT SPECIFICATION CHART FOR RIM EXIT DEVICES COMPATIBILITY

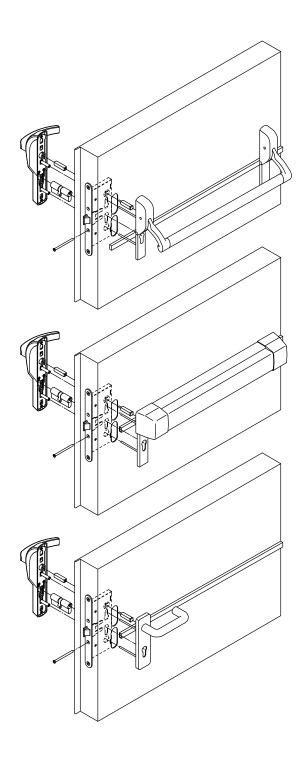
SMART TRIM www.opera-italy.com

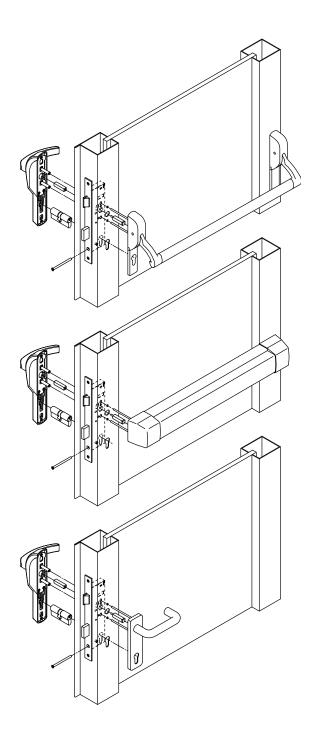


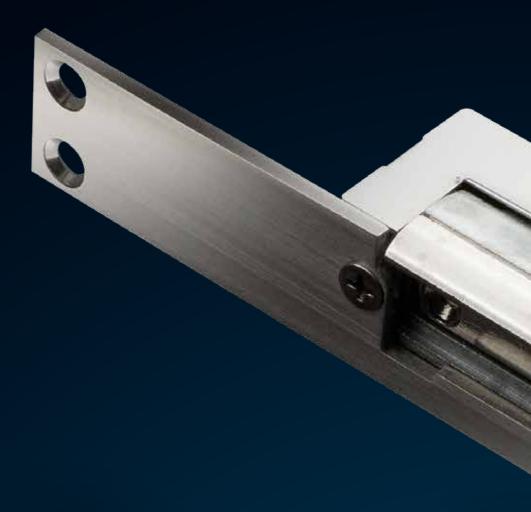


ELECTRIC HANDLE ON FULL METAL FIRE DOOR

ELECTRIC HANDLE ON GLAZED DOOR







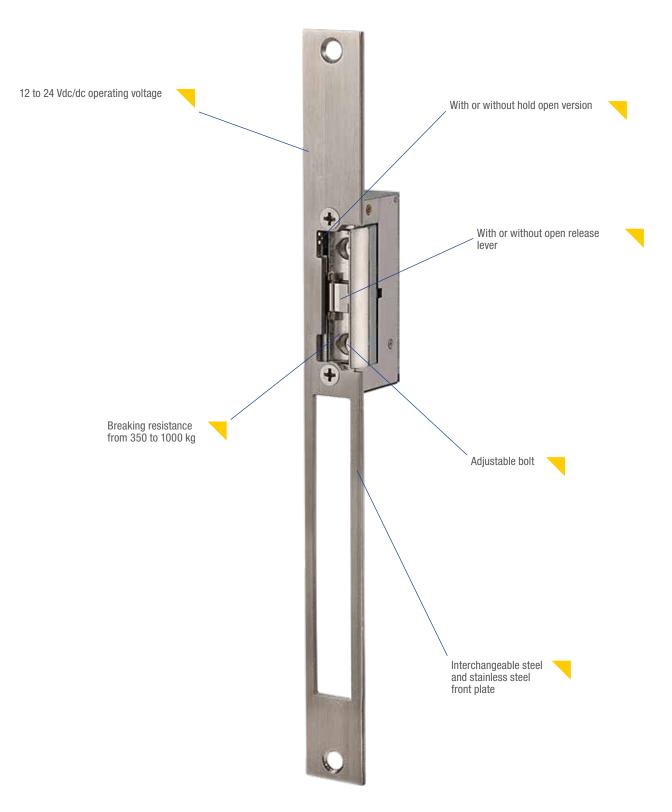
IOMNIA

- ▶ SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR WOODEN OR METAL DOORS
- ▶ RADIAL AND OMNIA 16 SERIES WITH 16 MM REDUCED GAUGE
- **EXIT SERIE FOR PANIC BARS**
- ▶ BLINDO SERIE FOR INTERLOCKED AND REINFORCED DOORS
- ▶ GLASS SERIE FOR CRYSTAL DOORS



OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com



PLUS

- Ideal to electrify door openings with mechanical locks
- ▶ Breaking resistance from 350 to 1000 kg
- Fail safe or fail secure versions
- ▶ Low consumption versions to be matched with access control systems
- ▶ Versions with door status micro switch
- ▶ Wide range of front plates and finishes

CRYSTAL DOOR EXAMPLE

OPENING SYSTEM













CRYSTAL DOOR EXAMPLE

- ▶ Glass electric strike for crystal doors
- Door block without lock
- Fail safe or fail secure versions
- ▶ For crystal thickness up to 12 mm
- > Stainless steel front plate
- ▶ To be matched with access control systems



ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA MICRO SERIES

OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical - reversible. Destruction resisting power: 350 Kg. Horizontally adjustable latch block. **Provided without striking plate (to be ordered – see pages 94, 95 and 98). Use:** electric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks.

Description

Art.

31112 31112DC 31124DC

ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)

31012 Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - without open release lever
31012DC Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - without open release lever
31024DC Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 Ma - without open release lever

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - with open release lever Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - with open release lever Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 Ma - with open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

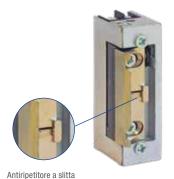
Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

31212 Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - without open release lever
31212DC Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - without open release lever
31224DC Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 mA - without open release lever
31312 Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - with open release lever

31312DC Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - with open release I Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - with open release Iever Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 mA - with open release Iever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA - without open release lever Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - without open release lever Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 mA - without open release lever

Operating voltage: 8 - 12 Vac - 1.000 mA - with open release leverOperating voltage: 12 Vdc - 300 mA - with open release leverOperating voltage: 24 Vdc - 170 mA - with open release lever



31412A 31512A

31212L 31212LDC 31224LDC

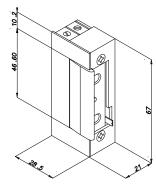
31312L

31312LDC 31324LDC

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STRIKE WITH HOLD OPEN FUNCTION BUILT IN

Fail locked. Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - Current: 1,000 mA With built in hold open function without reload piston (opening with electrical impulse)
Relocking after door opening

Without open release lever With open release lever



OMNIA SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES MICRO UNIX

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical - reversible. Destruction resisting power: 350 Kg. Horizontally adjustable latch block. Power supply: 10-24Vac-dc

Provided without striking plate (to be ordered separately - see pages 94, 95 and 98).

Use: ielectric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks.

Art.



Description

ELECTRIC STRIKE

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)

Power supply: 10-24 Vac/dc - 1000 mA

Power consumption:

185 mA a 12 Vac (impulsive)/240 mA a 12 Vdc (continuos) 480 mA a 24 Vac (impulsive)/580 mA a 24 Vdc (impulsive)

31012UNI 31112UNI Without open release lever With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

Power supply: 10-24 Vac/dc - 1000 mA

Power consumption:

185 mA a 12 Vac (impulsive)/240 mA a 12 Vdc (continuos) 480 mA a 24 Vac (impulsive)/580 mA a 24 Vdc (impulsive)

31212UNI 31312UNI Without open release lever With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

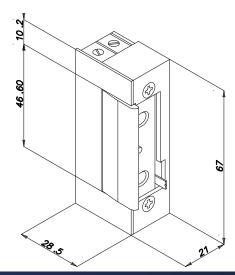
Relocking after door opening

Power supply: 10-24 Vac/dc - 1000 mA

Power consumption:

185 mA a 12 Vac (impulsive)/240 mA a 12 Vdc (continuos) 480 mA a 24 Vac (impulsive)/580 mA a 24 Vdc (impulsive)

31212L UNI 31312L UNI Without open release lever With open release lever



OMNIA

www.opera-italv.com

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical — reversible. Destruction resisting power: 350 Kg. **Horizontally adjustable latch block. Without striking plate (to be ordered separately — see pages 94, 95 and 98).**

Use: electric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks

Art.

Description



31012DCPN LOW CONSUMPTION ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Fail locked

Operating voltage: 12 Vac/dc - Current absorption: 250 mA Internal anti-disturb varistor

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration) **Use:** electric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks Special low current absorption with anti-disturb varistor.

Ideal for use with access control systems (i.e. : hotel badge readers)



31012DCF

31412FTA

ELECTRIC STRIKE WITH UP-LIFTED LATCH FOR ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Fail locked

Operating voltage: 12Vac/dc - 250mA - without hold open function - opening limited to electrical impulse duration - Internal anti-disturb varistor Operating voltage: 12Vac - 1000 mA - with internal hold open function - opening with electrical impulse - Relocking after door opening

Use: electric strike for wood doors with deadlocked latch. It allows the complete action of the lock latch in order to activate the deadlocking. Special low current absorption with anti-disturb varistor. Ideal for use with access control systems (i.e.: hotel badge readers)



TEMPORISED ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

Operating voltage :12 Vac - Current : 650 mA

Dimension 75x21x28 mm

Without hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening Opening time from 5 to 10 secs

After electrical impulse, door re-locks even if not moved, after few seconds.

31012TD 31112TD

Without open release lever With open release lever



31812 31824

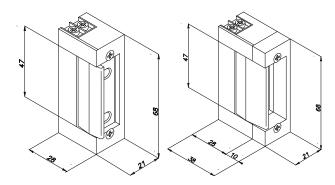
ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail unlocked

Horizontally adjustable latch block

Opening limited to the duration of lack of power

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - Current: 350 mA Operating voltage: 24 Vdc - Current: 120 mA



ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA RADIAL SLIDE SERIES

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical – reversible.

Destruction resisting power: 500 Kg. Latch block horizontally adjustable. Without striking plate (to be ordered separately – see page 96)

Use: electric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks.

Operation: in this radial electric strike the door latch bolt does not pivot out during opening but rather moves into the electric strike housing. This means that no cut needs to be made in the door post for the movement of the latch bolt during opening.



Art. **Description**

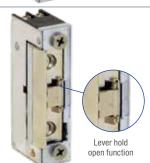
ELECTRIC STRIKE

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA

Fail locked

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)

32012 Without open release lever 32112 With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA

Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

Without open release lever With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail Safe - open with no power

32812 32824

32212

32312

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - consumption 220 mA Operating voltage: 24Vdc - consumption 140 mA



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STRIKE WITH HOUSED IN HOLD OPEN FUNCTION

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA

Fail locked

With hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

Without open release lever

With open release lever

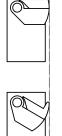


35412 35512

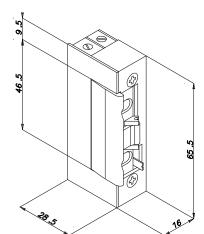
Opening encumbrance 0 **TRADITIONAL ELECTRIC STRIKE**







No opening encumbrance



ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA RADIAL PRELOAD

www.opera-italy.com

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical – reversible. Destruction resisting power: 500 Kg. Latch block horizontally adjustable. Without striking plate (to be ordered separately – see page 94)

Use: electric strike for aluminium or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks.

Operation: in this radial electric strike the door latch bolt does not pivot out during opening but rather moves into the electric strike housing. This means that no cut needs to be made in the door post for the movement of the latch bolt during opening.

NEW: guaranteed opening despite 40 Kg side pressure.



Art. **Description**

ELECTRIC STRIKE - PRELOAD

Operating voltage: 6/28 Vac/dc

Consumption:

12V / 390 mA peak / 210 mA holding 24V / 240 mA peak / 110 mA holding

Fail locked

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)

32012PLA 32112PLA

Without open release lever With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE - PRELOAD

Operating voltage: 6/28 Vac/dc

Consumption:

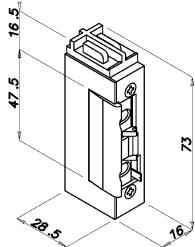
12V / 390 mA peak / 210 mA holding 24V / 240 mA peak / 110 mA holding

Fail locked

With hold open function (relocking after door opening)

Without open release lever





ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA 16 SERIES

Common mechanical characteristics:

Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, symmetrical — reversible. Destruction resisting power: 350 Kg. Horizontally adjustable latch block. **Without striking plate (to be ordered separately — see page 96)**

Use: electric strike for PVC or wood doors with latch or deadbolt locks



Art.	Description
	ELECTRIC STRIKE Fail locked Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)
33012 33112	Without open release lever With open release lever



ELECTRIC STRIKE

Fail locked

Operating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA

Without hold open function (opening limited to electrical impulse duration)

33212 <u>Without open release lever</u> 33312 <u>With open release lever</u>



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STRIKE

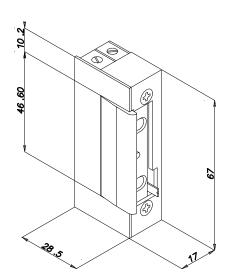
Fail locked

AOperating voltage: 8 -12 Vac - 1.000 mA

With internal hold open function (opening with electrical impulse)

Relocking after door opening

33412 <u>Without open release lever</u> 33512 <u>With open release lever</u>



SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA 1.000 REVERSIBLE SERIES

OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com

Common mechanical characteristics:

Body and latch block in anti-corrosive metal, **symmetrical** - reversible. Destruction resisting power: 1.000 Kg.

Without striking plate (to be ordered separately – see pages 94, 95 and 98)

Use: special electric strike for security doors for use with an access control system or interlocking doors



Art.	Description
	SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE Monitored latch position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C.
	Fail locked Opening limited to electrical impulse duration
34602A 34604A	Operating voltage: 12 Vdc – 230 mA Operating voltage: 24Vdc – 170 mA
	Fail safe Opening limited to the duration of the lack of power
34802A 34804A	Operating voltage: 12 Vdc – 300 mA Operating voltage: 24Vdc – 140 mA

SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE

Monitored latch position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C.

Fail locked

Opening limited to electrical impulse duration

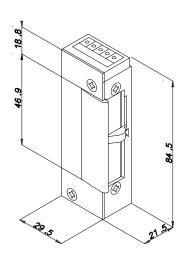
34622 Operating voltage : 12 Vdc – 260 mA **34624** Operating voltage : 24Vdc – 120 mA

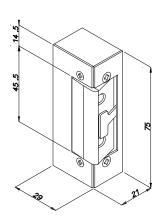
Fail safe

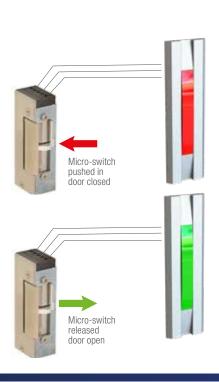
Opening limited to the duration of the lack of power

34822 Operating voltage : 12 Vdc – 200 mA **34824** Operating voltage : 24Vdc – 120 mA









SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR PANIC BARS OMNIA EXIT SERIES

Common mechanical character: Body in black painted metal. Latch block in metal, symmetrical - reversible. Destruction resisting power: 1,000 Kg. **Provided with n° 6 shims item 00360B**



Art. Description

SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR PANIC BARS

Fail locked

Body in black painted metal, matt chrome on demand. Latch block in

metal, symmetrical - reversible.

Destruction resistance powe : 1.000 Kg.

Opening limited to electrical impulse duration

36012B Operating voltage: 8/12 Vac/500 mA

36012BM Operating voltage: 8/12 Vac/500 mA with microswitch C./ N.A./N.C.

36612B Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/200 mA
36624B Operating voltage: 24 Vdc/100 mA

36612BM Operating voltage: 1 2 V dc /200 m A w ith m icroswitch C./N.O. /N.C. Operating voltage: 24 Vdc/100 mA with microswitch C./ N.A./N.C.

Opening with electric pulse and relocking after door opening:

36412B Operating voltage: 8-12 Vac/500 mA with internal hold open function

Fail unlocked - Fail safe

36812BOperating volta ge: 12 Vdc/2 00 mA36824BOperating volta ge: 24 Vdc/1 00 mA36812BMOperating voltage: 12 Vdc /200 mA with microswitch C./N. O./N.C.

36824BM Operating volta ge: 24 Vdc/1 00 mA with microswitch C./N.O./N.C.

ART. + CR Matt chrome finish



Microinterruttore

SHIMS FOR ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR SURFACE FIXING

2 mm. shims, to compensate for height of the electric strike with the panic

bar latch

00360B In Black ABS

00360BG In Grey ABS (for version CR))



ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR PANIC BARS

Fail locked

Body in black painted metal, matt chrome on demand. Latch block in

metal, symmetrical - reversible. Power supply: 8/12 Vac/1000 mA Destruction resistance power: **350 Kg.**

36012C Opening limited to electrical impulse duration

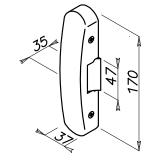
Opening with electric pulse and relocking after door opening

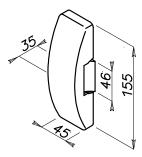
ART. +CR Matt chrome finish

Provided with n° 7 shims item 00360C

00360C 1mm shim

36412C





SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA BLINDO 700 SERIES

OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in metal, asymmetrical (determine hand). Destruction resisting power: 700 Kg. **Without striking plate (to be ordered separately – See page 97)**

Use: electric strikes for armoured doors See page 91 to set hand of the product

·				
	Art.	Description		
		SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE Fail locked Opening limited to electrical impulse duration		
	37012.1A 37012.2A	Operating voltage: 12 Vac - 1000 mA Right hand Left hand		
	37612.1A 37612.2A	Operating voltage: 12 Vac - 150 mA Right hand Left hand		
	37624.1A 37624.2A	Operating voltage: 12 Vac - 150 mA Right hand Left hand		
		AUTOMATIC SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE Fail locked Opening with electrical impulse. Relocking after door opening Operating voltage: 12 Vac - 1000 mA		
NO. P	37212.1A 37212.2A	Right hand - with lever for hold open function Left hand - with lever for hold open function		
1	37312.1A 37312.2A	Right hand - lever hold open function and mechanical unlocking Left hand - lever hold open function and mechanical unlocking		
To all	37412.1A 37412.2A	Right hand - with internal hold open function Left hand - with internal hold open function		
	37512.1A 37512.2A	Right hand - internal hold open function, mechanical unlocking Left hand - internal hold open function, mechanical unlocking		





FAIL UNLOCKED SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE

Blocked with power

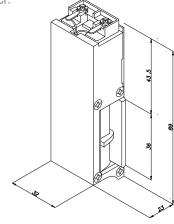
Opening limited to the duration of lack of power

Operating voltage 12 Vdc - 200 mA power

37812.1A Right hand **37812.2A** Left hand

Operating voltage 24 Vdc - 150 mA power:

37824.1A Right hand **37824.2A** Left hand



SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA BLINDO 1.000 SERIES

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in metal, asymmetrical (determine hand).

Destruction resisting power: 1,000 Kg. Without striking plate (to be ordered separately – See page 94, 95 and 98)

Use: electric strike for latch and deadbolt locks applied on gates exposed to precipitation

Art.



Description

SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE Fail locked IP rating: IP56

IP rating: IP56 (can operate outside)

Without hold open function. Opening limited to electrical impulse duration

38012.1A Right hand - 12 Vac - 500 mA Power **38012.2A** Left hand - 12 Vac - 500 mA Power

Automatic with internal hold open function. Opening with electrical impulse.

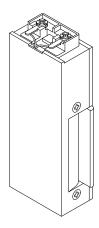
Relocking after door opening.

38412.1A Right hand - 12 Vac - 500 mA Power **38412.2A** Left hand - 12 Vac - 500 mA Power

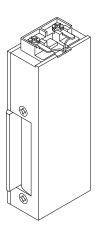
On request:

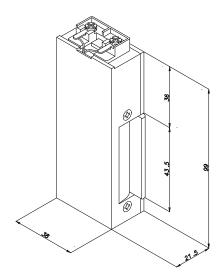
38612.1/.2A Security - 12 Vdc - 200 mA power:
38624.1/.2A Security - 24 Vdc - 150 mA power:
38812.1/.2A Anti-panic - 12 Vdc - 200 mA power:
Anti-panic - 24 Vdc - 150 mA power

Right hand



Left hand





SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA GLASS

OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com

Common mechanical characteristics: Body and latch block in metal, asymmetrical. Supplied with striking plate in stainless steel **Use:** electric strikes for glazed doors



Art. Description

39012A

SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR GLASS DOORS Fail locked

Mortice electric strike for glazed doors — from 10 to 12 mm thick doors Opening limited to electrical impulse duration

Operating voltage :12 Vdc Current absorption: 280 mA

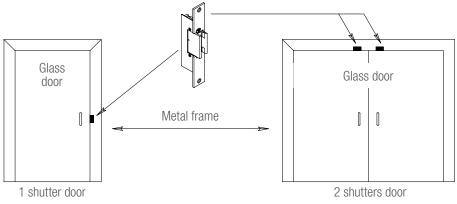


39812A SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR GLASS DOORS

Fail unlocked - Fail safe

Mortice electric strike for glazed doors – from 10 to 12 mm thick doors

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc Current absorption: 280 mA



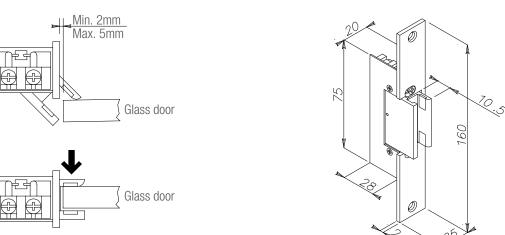
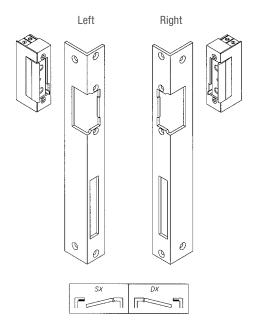
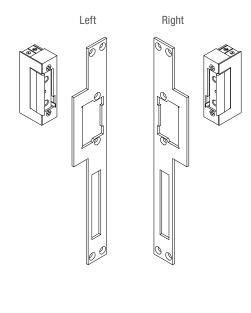


TABLE TO IDENTIFY THE HAND OF THE ELECTRIC STRIKE

OMNIA range with angular front plate



OMNIA RADIAL serie

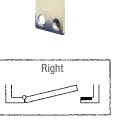


OMNIA BLINDO 700 series

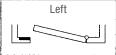












www.opera-italy.com

Description

03010 SHORT STRIKING PLATE

Asymmetrical for latch locks only

In grey painted steel

Dimensions (mm): 160 x 25 x 3 – see drawing at page 100

Reversible hand

Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series,

Omnia 1,000 series

03010S

03030

03030GD

03030CR0

Art.

SHORT STRIKING PLATE

Symmetrical for latch locks only

In grey painted steel

Dimensions (mm): 110 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100

Reversible hand

Use:pfor all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1,000 series 3,50 03030 03030GD



LONG STRIKING PLATE

For latch and deadbolt security locks.

In grey painted steel

Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100

Reversible hand In grey painted steel

In gold painted steel

In glazed chromium plated steel

Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series,

Omnia 1.000 series



LONG STRIKING PLATE

For latch and deadbolt security locks.

In gold painted steel

Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 2,5 - see drawing at page 100

Right or left hand

03030.1GDR 03030.2GDR

Right hand Left hand

Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Radial



STRIKING PLATE FOR ELECTRIC STRIKES

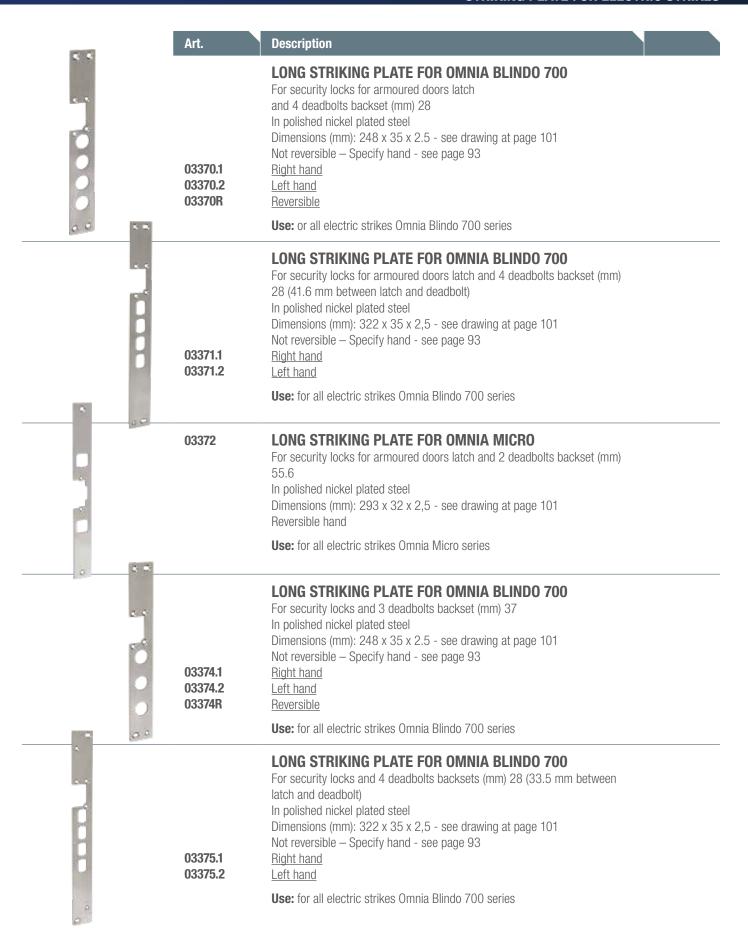
Art.	Description
03031	LONG STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks. In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1.000 series
03130	LONG STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks, hole (mm) 102 x 12 for insertion in the swinging deadbolt. In grey painted steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: only for Omnia Micro series strikes
03131	LONG STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks, hole (mm) 102 x 12 for insertion in the swinging deadbolt. In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: only for Omnia Micro series strikes
03132	LONG STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks, tapered hole (mm) 102 x 12 for insertion in the swinging deadbolt. In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: only for Omnia Micro series strikes
03162 03162BA	SHORT ANGULAR STRIKING PLA Only for latch locks - Squared edges In gold painted steel Dimensions (mm): 172 x 32 x 25 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Squared edges Rounds edges Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1.000 series



www.opera-italy.com

Art.	Description
03310	SHORT STRIKING PLATE FOR OMNIA 16 - RADIAL Only for latch locks In grey painted steel Dimensions (mm): 130 x 22 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for all electric strikes Omnia 16 - Radial series for mortice fixing,
	mounted on wooden or PVC door profiles
03310R	SHORT STRIKING PLATE FOR OMNIA RADIAL Only for latch locks In nickel plated steel Dimensions (mm): 130 x 22 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand
	Use: or all electric strikes Omnia Radial series for mortice fixing, mounted on wooden or PVC door profiles
03330	LONG STRIKING PLATE FOR OMNIA 16 - RADIAL For latch and deadbolt security locks In grey painted steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 22 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for all electric strikes Omnia 16 - Radial series for mortice fixing,
	mounted on wooden or PVC door profiles
03331	LONG STRIKING PLATE FOR OMNIA 16 - RADIAL For latch and deadbolt security locks In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 22 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand
	Use: for all electric strikes Omnia 16 - Radial series for mortice fixing, mounted on wooden door/window profiles
03342.1 03342.2	LONG ANGULAR STRIKING PLATE FOR OMNIA 16 - RADIAL For latch and deadbolt security locks In zinc plated steel with short side flank Dimensions (mm): 208 x 36 x 18 - see drawing at page 101 Not reversible — Specify hand Right hand Left hand
	Use: for all electric strikes Omnia 16 – Radial series for mortice fixing, mounted on wooden door profiles

STRIKING PLATE FOR ELECTRIC STRIKES



STRIKING PLATE FOR ELECTRIC STRIKES

OMNIA

www.opera-italy.com

	Art.	Description
	03410	SHORT STRIKING PLATE Only for latch locks In hardened anodized aluminium. Dimensions (mm): 160 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro and Omnia 1.000 series for mortice fixing
•	03411	SHORT STRIKING PLATE Only for latch locks In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 160 x 25 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1.000
	03431	LONG STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt locks In stainless steel Dimensions (mm): 280 x 25.5 x 3 - see drawing at page 100 Reversible hand Use: for replacement of security type electric strikes eff-eff series 141, 331 and 341 with Omnia 1,000 series for mortice fixing
	03442.1 03442.2 03442.1BA 03442.2BA	LONG ANGULAR STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks In gold painted steel Dimensions (mm): 250 x 32 x 25 - see drawing at page 101 Not reversible — Specify hand Right hand - square edges Left hand - square edges Right hand - round edges Left hand - round edges Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1.000
	03445.1 03445.2 03445.1GD 03445.2GD	LONG ANGULAR STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks Dimensions (mm): 265 x 30 x 26 - see drawing at page 101 Not reversible — Specify hand Right hand - in satin nickel plated steel Left hand - in satin nickel plated steel Right hand - in satin brass steel Left hand - in satin brass steel Left hand - in satin brass steel Use: for all electric strikes Omnia Micro series, Omnia 1.000
	03446.1 03446.2 03446.1GD 03446.2GD	LONG ANGULAR STRIKING PLATE For latch and deadbolt security locks Dimensions (mm): 265 x 30 x 26 - see drawing at page 101 Not reversible — Specify hand Right hand - in satin nickel plated steel Left hand - in satin nickel plated steel Right hand - in gold plated steel Left hand - in gold plated steel Left hand - in gold plated steel Use: for electric strike 31012DCF and 31412F

LATCH LOCKS

Art.

08710

Description



LATCH LOCK

Body in grey painted steel Dimensions (mm): 30 x 15 x 15 Striking plate in grey painted steel Dimensions (mm): 55 x 20 x 3

Latch in nickel plated steel (mm) 12 x 10 mm extension

Reversible hand

Use: for all electric strikes Omnia series for mortice fixing



08711A LATCH LOCK

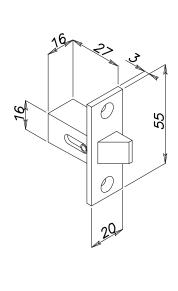
Body in aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 110 x 24 x 3 Front plate in stainless steel -

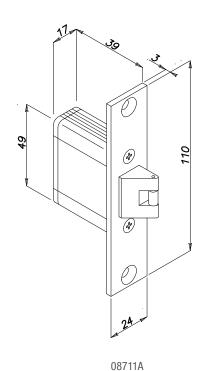
Latch in nickel plated steel height (mm) 22

Reversible hand

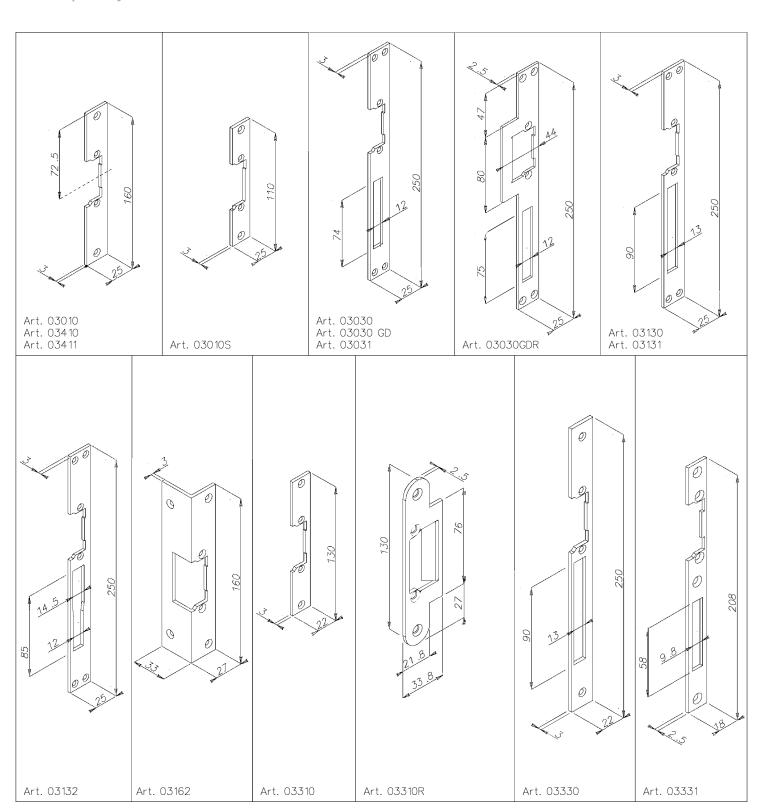
Use: for all electric strikes Omnia series for mortice fixing



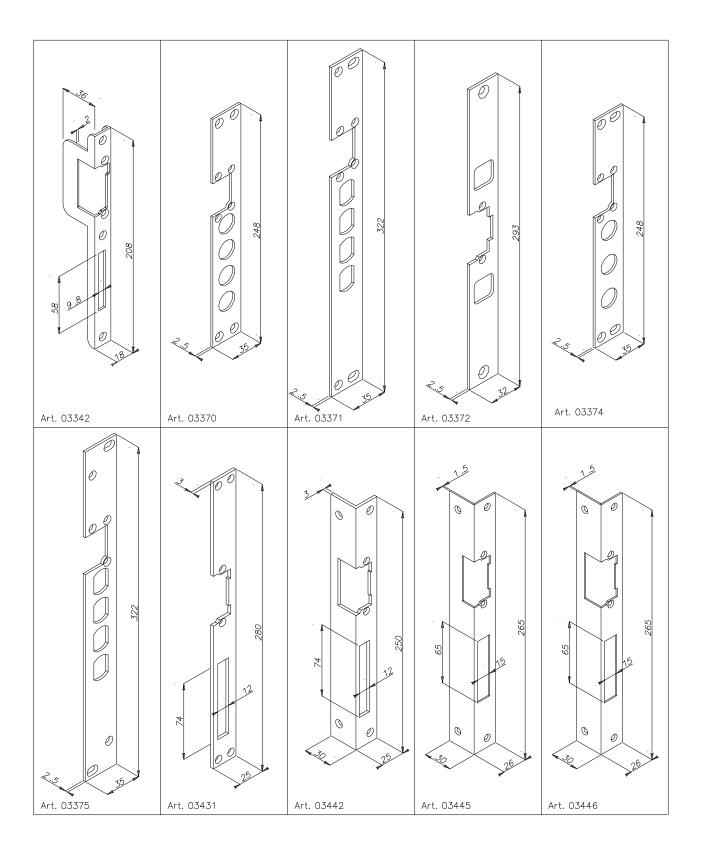
08710



www.opera-italy.com



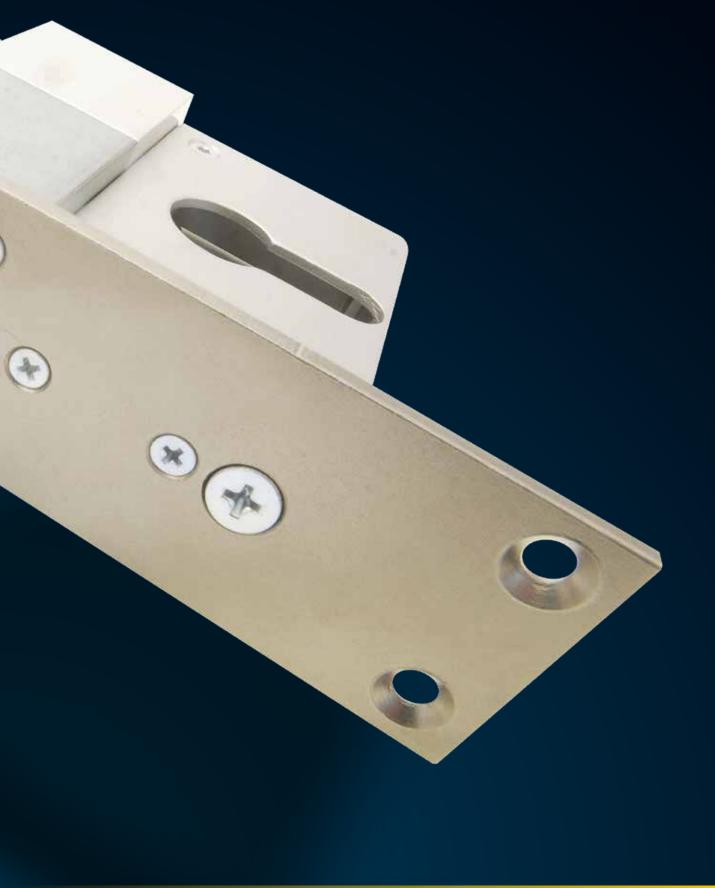
DIMENSIONS OF STRIKING PLATES FOR ELECTRIC STRIKES





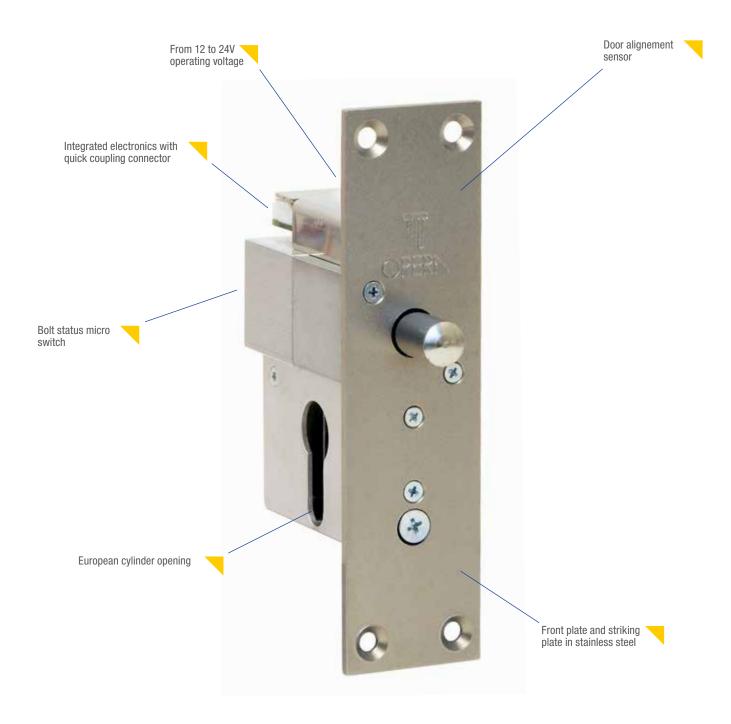
IQUADRA

- ▶ HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS
- ▶ APPLICATION ON DOORS AND ROLLING SHUTTERS
- MICRO VERSION FOR CABINETS AND WINDOWS APPLICATION
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER
- **EASY INSTALLATION**



QUADRA

www.opera-italy.com



PLUS

- Reduced size Quadra Micro version for cabinets and doors closing
- Quadra version for doors and rolling shutters closing
- Easy operating system by direct current power supply
- Fail safe or fail secure versions
- Integrated electronics versions

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



- ▶ Mortice closing system for metal or aluminium door frames
- ▶ Rim versions as supplementary closing system
- ▶ Ideal as closing system for cabinets managed by access control units
- ▶ To be matched to access control systems



QUADRA

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20610)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

2 12V - with N.O magnetic sensor*

12V - without magnetic sensor 24V - with N.O. magnetic sensor*

24V - without magnetic sensor

20612

20611-24

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC

Fail safe

Front plate and striking plate in stainless steel mm 80 x 25 x 4 Striking plate with adjustable magnet for door status position

Bolt dimensions: diameter 8mm, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - 400 mA peak, 270 mA for maintenance

24Vdc - 300 mA peak, 150 mA for maintenance

Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. to approach of door and from 0-60 sec. if the door is not opened

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)



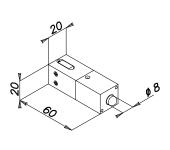
MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE

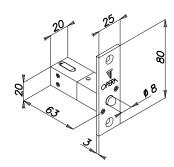
Open without power

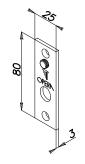
Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 mm (8 mm. stroke)
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100%
Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

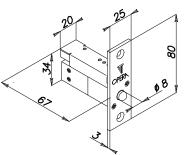
Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

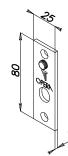
20613-12 20613-24 12Vdc 24Vdc











^{*} For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA MICRO SERIES

Art.

Description



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) $80 \times 25 \times 3$ Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) $80 \times 25 \times 3$ with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20810)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor*

12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor*

24V - Without magnetic sensor

20812

20811-24

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC

Fail secure

Front plate and striking plate in stainless steel mm 80 x 25 x 3 Striking plate with adjustable magnet for door status position

Bolt dimensions: diameter 8 mm, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - 400 mA peak, 270 mA for maintenance 24Vdc - 300 mA peak, 150 mA for maintenance

Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. to approach of door and from 0-60 sec. if the door is not opened

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

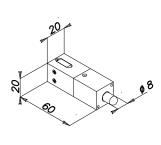
Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 (8 mm. stroke)

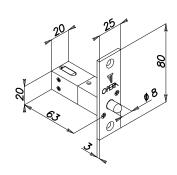
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

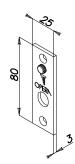
Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

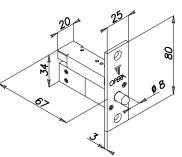


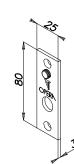
20813-12 <u>12 V</u> **20813-24** 24 V











^{*} For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

QUADRA

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in

extension (only Art. 20910)

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

Deadboil position micro-switch C./N.O./r

20910-12 12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor 12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

20911-24 24V - Without magnetic sensor

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH



Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 12 (8 mm. stroke)

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITCH LATCH - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20910A)

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

20910A-12 12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

20911A-12 12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

20911A-24 24V - With magnetic sensor



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 12 (8 mm. stroke)

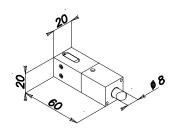
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

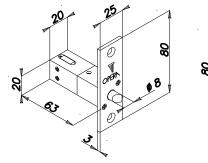
Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

20913A-12 20913A-24

20910A-24

<u>12 V</u> 24 V





HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA MICRO SERIES

Art.

Description



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20610XS)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20610XS-12 20611XS-12 20610XS-24 12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

24V - Without magnetic sensor

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE



Open without power

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 (8 mm. stroke)

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20613XS-12 12 V 20613XS-24 24 V

Art. + AM On request: mechanical release with knob (see page 113)



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20810XS)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20810XS-12 20811XS-12 20810XS-24

20811XS-24

12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

24V - Without magnetic sensor

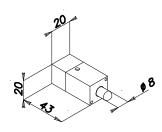


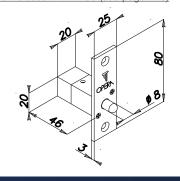


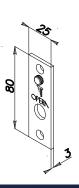
Deadbolt diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 (8 mm. stroke) Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20813XS-12 12 V 20813XS-24 24 V

Art. + AM On request: mechanical release with knob (see page 113)







www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20910XS)

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation:horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20910XS-12 20911XS-12 20910XS-24

20911XS-24

12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

24V - Without magnetic sensor

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 (8 mm. stroke)

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation:horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20913XS-12 20913XS-24 12 V 24 V

Art. + AM **On request:** mechanical release with knob (see page 113)

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 80 x 25 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 20910XSA)

Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 8

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation:horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

20910XSA-12 20911XSA-12 20910XSA-24 20911XSA-24

12V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

12V - Without magnetic sensor

24V - With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

24V - Without magnetic sensor

MICRO SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SAFE

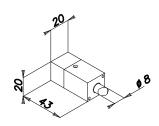
Open without power

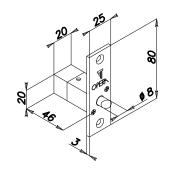
Latch diameter (mm) 8, extension 11 mm (8 mm. stroke) Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/400mA or 24Vdc/200mA - ED 100% Mode of operation:horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

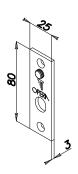
20913XSA-12 20913XSA-24

12 V 24 V

Art. + AM On request: mechanical release with knob (see page 113)







HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA MICRO SERIES

Art.

Description



21610

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Striking plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 21610)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 18

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C With N.O. magnetic door position sensor *

Without magnetic sensor

* For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

21612

SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Front plate and striking plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3 Striking plate mm 100 x 40 x 3 with adjustable magnet for door status

Bolt dimensions: diameter 12 mm, extension 18

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - 800 mA peak, 550 mA for maintenance

24Vdc - 500 mA peak, 350 mA for maintenance

Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. To approach of door and from 0-60 sec. If the door is not opened

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)



SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE



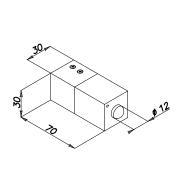
Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 21 (18 mm. stroke) Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

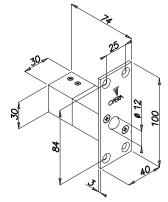
Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

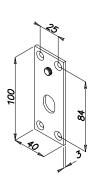
Art. + AM

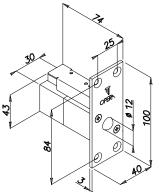
On request: mechanical release with knob (see page 113)

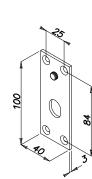












QUADRA

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3 with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 21810)

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 18

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

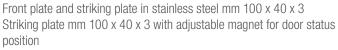
Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C With N.O. magnetic door position sensor *

Without magnetic sensor

* For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

21812

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC - FAIL SECURE



Bolt dimensions: diameter 12 mm, extension 18 mm

Operating voltage:

12Vdc - 800 mA peak, 450 mA for maintenance 24Vdc - 500 mA peak, 250 mA for maintenance Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. To approach of door and from 0-60 sec. If the door is not opened.

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)



21813

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

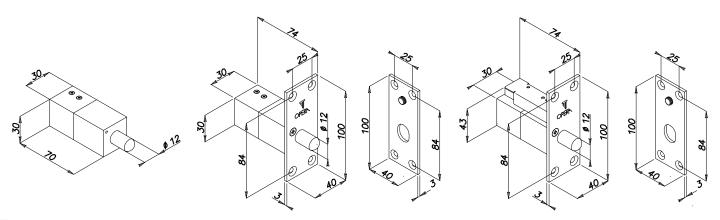
Closed without power

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 21 (18 mm. stroke)
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100%
Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

Art. + AM

On request: mechanical release with knob (see page 113))



HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA MICRO SERIES



Description

Art.

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) $100 \times 40 \times 3$ Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) $100 \times 40 \times 3$ with magnet adjustable in extension (only Art. 21910)

Lock body dimensions (mm): 70 x 30 x 30 See drawing at page 112

Latch diameter (mm) 12, extension 14 mm.

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100% Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Monitored latch position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

21910 <u>With N.O. magnetic door position sensor</u>

21911 <u>Without magnetic sensor</u>



21913 SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Lock body dimensions (mm) 70 x 30 x 30: See drawing at page 112 Latch diameter (mm) 12, extension 17 mm (14 mm. stroke)
Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100%
Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Monitored latch position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

Art. + AM On request: mechanical release with knob (see below))

MECHANICAL RELEASE WITH KNOB









www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SAFE

Open without power

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100%

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 18 mm. Ready for European profile cylinder for key opening

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

With N.O. magnetic door position sensor *

Without magnetic sensor With cylinder with needle key

* For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

21616

SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC - FAIL SAFE



Front plate and striking plate in stainless steel Striking plate with adjustable magnet for door status position

Bolt dimensions: diameter 12 mm, extension 18

Operating voltage:

12Vdc - 800 mA peak, 550 mA for maintenance 24Vdc - 500 mA peak, 350 mA for maintenance

Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

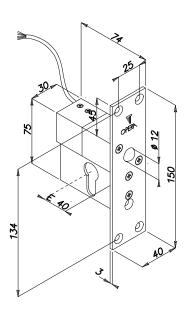
Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C. Ready for European profile cylinder for key opening

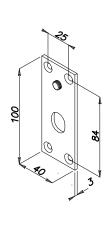
Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. to approach of door and from 0-60 sec. If the door is not opened

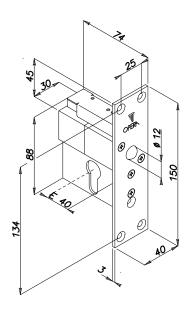
Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

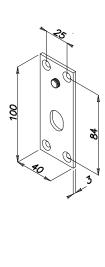
Art. + S

With cylinder with needle key









HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA SERIES WITH KEY RELEASE

Art.

Description



SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/900mA or 24Vdc/450mA - ED 100%

Deadbolt diameter (mm) 12, extension 18 mm. Ready for European profile cylinder for key opening

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Deadbolt position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C

With N.O. magnetic door position sensor *

Without magnetic sensor
With cylinder with needle key

* For connection to central control unit 54610 or 54710

21816

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC- FAIL SECURE

Striking plate with adjustable magnet for door status position Bolt dimensions: diameter 12 mm, extension 18 mm

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - 800 mA peak, 450 mA for maintenance

24Vdc - 500 mA peak, 250 mA for maintenance

Internal microprocessor control electronic

Rapid plug-in connector

Bolt position free voltage contact C. / N.O. / N.C. Ready for European profile cylinder for key opening

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of reclosing times from 0-5 sec. to approach of door and from 0-60 sec. If the door is not opened

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request) – see page 117

+S With cylinder with needle key



Art. + S

SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK WITH LATCH - FAIL SECURE

Closed without power

Latch diameter (mm) 12, extension 14 mm.

Power suffly: 12 Vdc/900mA o 24Vdc/450mA – ED 100%

Ready for European profile cylinder for key opening

Mode of operation: horizontal (vertical on request see page 117)

Monitored latch position micro-switch C./N.O./N.C



21914 21915 Art. + S

With N.O. magnetic door position sensor

Without magnetic sensor
With cylinder with needle key





Note: indicate the lock hand (right or left hand)

ACCESSORIES FOR HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS QUADRA SERIES

www.opera-italv.cor

Art.

Description





BRACKET FOR SIDE MOUNTING OF THE HORIZONTAL SOLENOID LOCK

Pair of brackets for solenoid lock and Armature plate in black painted steel Dimensions of bracket for solenoid lock and Armature plate:

Quadra Micro series (mm) 32 x 24 x 22 Quadra series (mm) 32 x 32 x 30

02060Quadra Micro series**02160**Quadra series

Use: carter for surface mounting of the horizontal security solenoid lock Quadra and Quadra Micro series





CARTER FOR HORIZONTAL SOLENOID LOCKSolenoid lock and Armature plate carter body in black painted steel Carter for solenoid lock dimensions:

Quadra Micro series (mm) 74 x 26 x 26 Quadra series (mm) 93 x 35 x 35 Armature plate dimensions:

Quadra Micro series (mm) 25 x 25 x 26 Quadra series (mm) 30 x 30 x 32

Quadra Micro series (already inclusive of Art. 02060) Quadra series (already inclusive of Art. 02160)

Use: carter for surface mounting of the horizontal security solenoid lock Quadra and Quadra Micro series

Packaging: solenoid lock carter, Armature plate carter, side mounting bracket and screws



STRIKING PLATE WITH KEY OPENING MECHANISM

Striking plate in stainless steel

Striking plate dimensions (mm): 150 x 40 x 3

Body in anodized aluminium

Dimensions of the body (mm): $70 \times 45 \times 20$

Cylinder backset (mm): 40

02114 02114S

02218

02218R

For standard European profile cylinder

With needle cylinder

Use: accessory for use with horizontal security solenoid lock series 216, 218, 219...

STR

STRIKING PLATE FOR SOLENOID BOLT QUADRA MICRO SERIES

Striking plate in stainless steel mm 80 x 25 x 3 $\,$

02208Without magnet02208RWith adjustable magnet

28,00 32,00

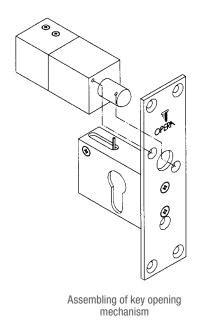


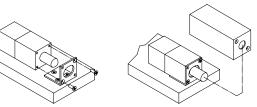
STRIKING PLATE FOR SOLENOID BOLT QUADRA SERIES

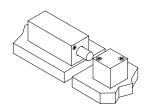
Striking plate in stainless steel mm 100 x 40 x 3

Without magnet28,00With adjustable magnet32,00

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES

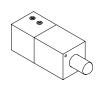




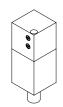


APPLICATION EXAMPLE WITH FUNCTIONING DIRECTION

BRACKETS AND COVER APPLICATION EXAMPLES





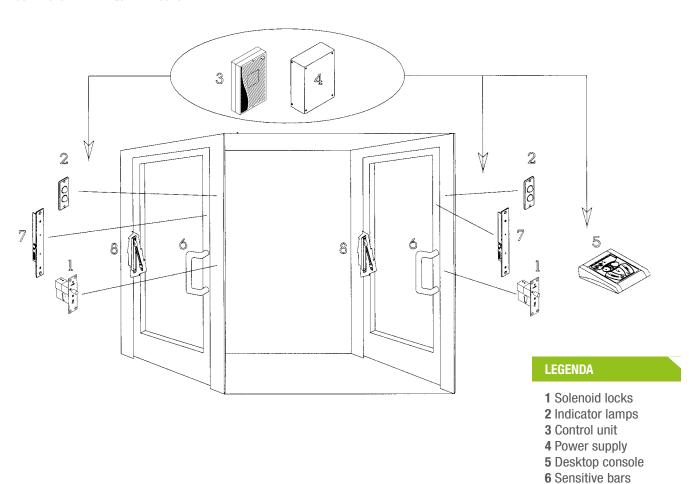


Standard

Vertical upwards

Vertical downwards

INTERLOCKED SYSTEM WITH QUADRA LOCKS



7 Sensitive cards 8 Lead covers



IARCA

- ▶ SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS
- ▶ KEY VERSION FOR SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES AND STRONG-BOXES
- > SLIDE VERSION FOR AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOORS
- ▶ ENTIRELY IN STAINLESS STEEL FOR EXPOSURE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER



ARCA

www.opera-italy.com



PLUS

- Innovative electric lock for sliding doors
- ▶ High resistance to breaking and entering, over 800 kg
- Locked without power supply
- ▶ Mechanical opening by European cylinder
- Internal micro switch for door status signalling
- > Striking plate with retractable pin when the door is open

INTERNAL OPENING EXTERNAL OPENING



PLUS EXAMPLE

- 1 For 1 or 2 shutters sliding doors
- 2 No need of management electronics
- **3** Mechanical closure at shutters approach
- 4 For motorized sliding doors or sliding gates
- **5** To be matched with intercom and access control system

WATCH THE VIDEO



ARCA

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

22800M

FAIL SECURE CABINET LOCK - MOTORISED

Housing in black ABS

Fail locked - motor operated.

Plt includes lock and door status monitoring outputs

Operating voltage: 12-28 Vac/dc - Absorbed current: 165mA

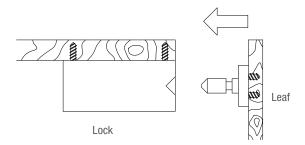
Holding force: 100Kg

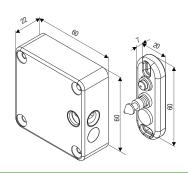
Can be fitted to drawers, filing cabinets, drug cabinets, gym lockers

Compatible with existing keypads or readers Can be integrated with access control system Operating temperature range: -10°C +45°C

Adjustable re-locking time from 2 to 5 sec







22800MBR

BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRIC LOCK

Body in black ABS

FAIL SECURE

Steel nickel plated bolt

Double socket lock for lockers and drawers

Holding force: Kg. 170

Power supply: 4 x AAA Alkaline batteries

Low battery alarm and 10% low battery automatically unlock

Cable for emergency power supply

Opening by Mifare / IC Card / 13,56MHz - max 13 cards

recordable Motorised lock

TRASPONDER CARDS

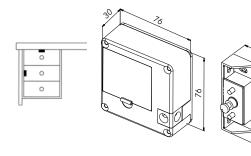
RFID CARD Mifare 13,56 MHz Dimensions mm. 86 x 54 x 0,8 White

<u>Custom silk screen on main side</u> <u>Custom silk screen on both side</u>



Lock





ELECTRIC LOCKS FOR ARMORED CABINETS SERIES ARCA KEY

Common characteristics: Stainless steel body. Nickeled tempered steel block pin on stainless steel counterplate. Strength of resistance to breaking and entering: 800 kg. Insertion of the front panel block pin.

Use: safety closure, can be electrically controlled for the closuring of cabinet doors and safety lockers.

Art.

Description



(3)



22912 22924

22912CS 22924CS

SECURITY ELECTRIC LOCK

Locked without power supply Stainless steel front plate

Stainless steel counterplate, extension can be adjusted from 21 to 27 mm

Pin diameter 9.5 mm. extension 25 mm

Power supply: 12 or 24 Vdc

Current absorbed: 1,000 mA at 12 V/500 mA at 24 V

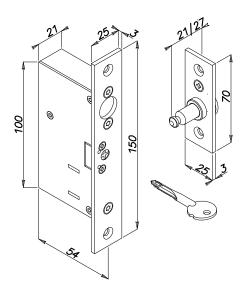
Opening: limited to the duration of the impulse with current limiter

C. / N.A. / N.C. microswitch of inserted pin position

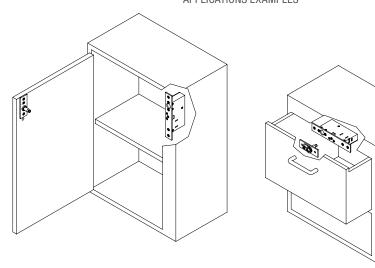
Power supply: 12 Vdc Power supply: 24 Vdc

Power supply: 12 Vdc – with pin cylinder for opening with key Power supply: 24 Vdc – with pin cylinder for opening with key





APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



ELECTRIC LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS SERIES ARCA KEY

ARCA

www.opera-italy.com

Common characteristics: Stainless steel body. Nickeled tempered steel block pin on stainless steel counterplate. Strength of resistance to breaking and entering: 800 kg. Insertion of the front panel block pin.

Use: safety closure, electrically controllable for the closuring of sliding doors, including external ones exposed to weather.

Art. **Description** SECURITY ELECTRIC LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS Mechanical opening with European cylinder. Locked without power supply Stainless steel front plate. Stainless steel counterplate Counterlock with pin release system when the door is ajar Pin diameter 9.5 mm, extension 25 mm Power supply: 12 or 24 Vdc Current absorbed: 1,000 mA at 12 V / 500 mA at 24 V Opening: limited to the duration of the impulse with current limiter Entrance: 28 mm C. / N.A. / N.C. microswitch of inserted pin position 23822 Power supply: 12Vdc 23824 Power supply: 24Vdc 23822FG Power supply: 12Vdc – with hold open function Power supply: 24Vdc – with hold open function 23824FG **MECHANICAL VERSION** 23800 With Euro-profile cylinder facilities 23800FG With Euro-profile cylinder facilities and hold open function Art. + CF Fix counterplate - spare part (ex. 23822CF) 02238CF Fix counterplate - spare part 02238 <u>Counter lock – spare part</u> CF

CARTER FOR SURFACE FITTING - ARCA KEY AND ARCA SLIDE

Lock and armature plate carter body in Stainless Steel

Euro-profile cylinder facilities

Backset: 28mm

 02308.1
 with

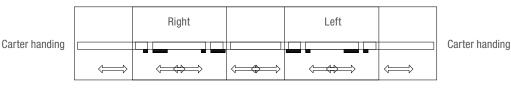
 02308.2
 with

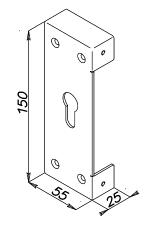
 02308.1CF
 with

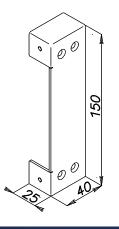
 02308.2CF
 with

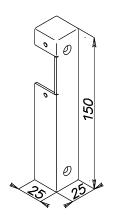
with standard counterplate — Right hand with standard counterplate — Left hand with fix counterplate — Right hand with fix counterplate — Left hand











02308

ELECTRIC LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS SERIES ARCA SLIM

Common features: Stainless steel body. Nickel plated hardened steel block pin on stainless steel counterplate Strength of resistance to breaking and entering: 800 kg. Insertion of the front panel block pin.

Use: security locking, electrically controllable for the closuring of sliding doors, including external ones exposed to weather.

Art.

Description



SECURITY ELECTRIC LOCK

Mechanical opening with European cylinder

Locked without power supply

Front panel lock and stainless steel counterplate

Counterplate with pin release system when the door is ajar

Pin diameter 9.5 mm, extension 25 mm.

Opening: limited to the duration of the impulse with current limiter.

Entrance: 20 mm.

C. / N.A. / N.C. microswitch of inserted pin position

FAIL SAFE

23622S Power supply : 12Vdc – 1A **23624S** Power supply : 24Vdc – 500mA

FAIL SECURE

23822S Power supply : 12Vdc – 1A **23824S** Power supply : 24Vdc – 500mA

Art. + CF Supplied with fix counterplate

02238CF Fix counterplate – spare part **02238S** Counter lock – spare part

NEW

CARTER FOR SURFACE FITTING - ARCA KEY AND ARCA SLIDE

Lock and armature plate carter body in Stainless Steel

Euro-profile cylinder facilities

Backset: 20mm

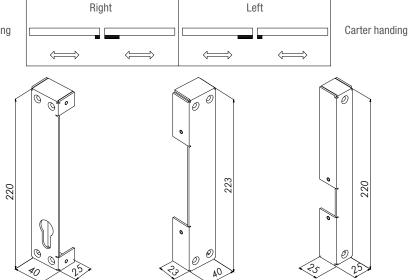
02308.1Swith standard counterplate - Right hand02308.2Swith standard counterplate - Left hand02308.1CFSwith fix counterplate - Right hand02308.2CFSwith fix counterplate - Left hand



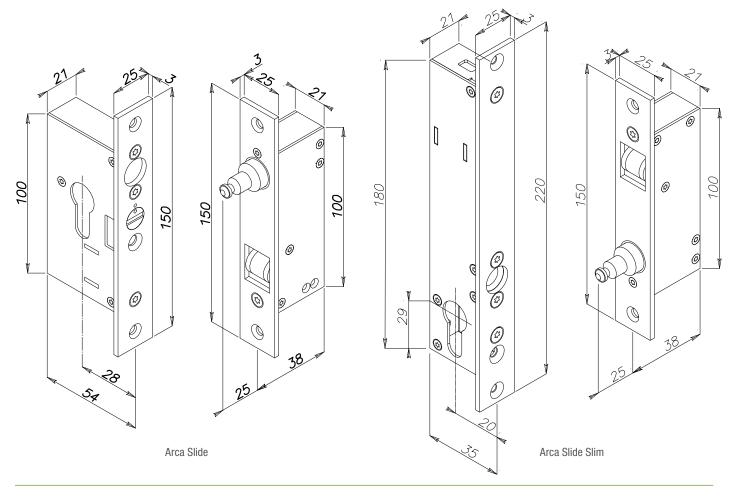
02308CF



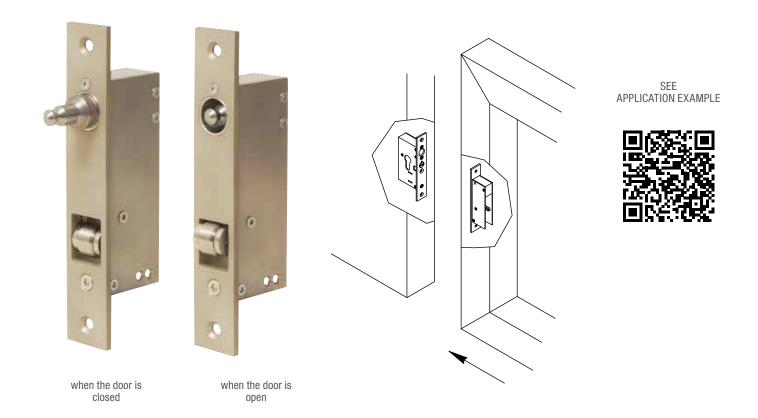
Carter handing



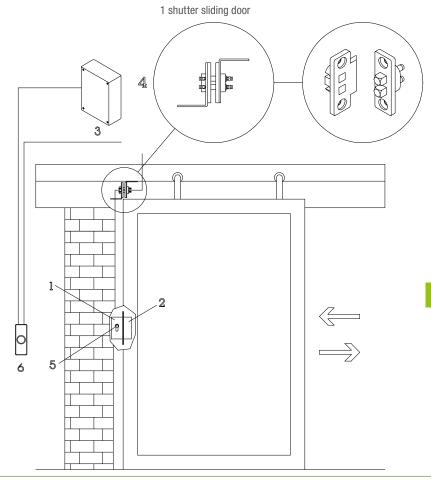
ARCA



Counterlock system



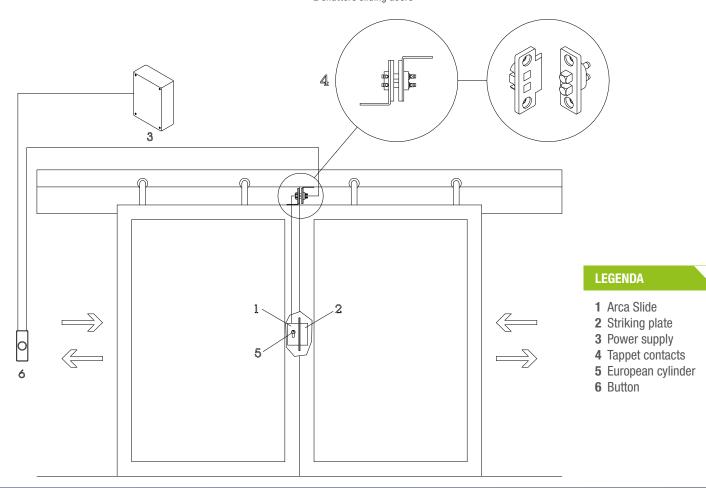
ARCA SLIDE MOUNTING SAMPLE



LEGENDA

- 1 Arca Slide
- 2 Striking plate
- **3** Power supply
- 4 Tappet contacts
- 5 European cylinder
- 6 Button





ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCK FOR DOUBLE ACTION DOORS SWING SERIES

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

23000

ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCK FOR DOUBLE ACTION DOORS

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder Front plate and strike plate in stainless steel

Reversible latch with mechanical block in closed position

Striking plate device to block the latch in the closed position

Latch dimensions (mm): 26 x 15.5 x extension 13

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/dc

Absorbed current: 280 mA at 12 Vdc - 140 mA at 24 Vdc

Version: fail unlocked (closed with power) and fail locked (open with power)

selectable Backset (mm): 30

Latch blocked/released status contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Supplied with 2 striking plates – 1 for regular swing door, 1 for double

swing action door

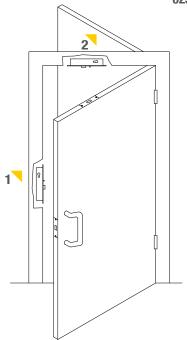
Use: electromechanical lock ideal for operation on double action doors (opening in both directions). The door is reclosed automatically when it approaches by pressing on the special mechanical alignment device.

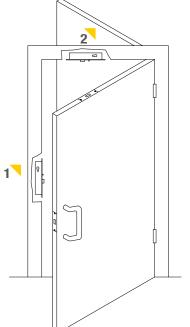
On request: as the opening of the electromechanical lock is limited to the duration of the electric pulse (security version) or the lack of power (fail unlocked version), we recommend using the timer board item 51500 (pag. 43) to time release the lock (usable only if the electromechanical lock is powered with 12 Vdc). If powered with 24 Vdc, other time release devices available on the market and not provided by us must be used.



STRIKING PLATE - REPLACEMENT

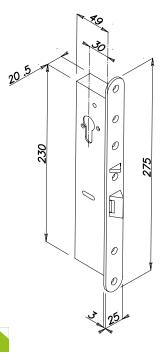
Striking plate mm 150 x 68 x 1,5 for double action doors Striking plate mm 150 x 49 x 1,5 for normal swing doors

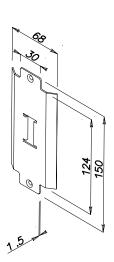




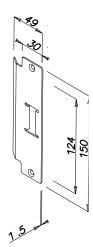
APPLICATION EXAMPLE

- 1 Mounting on vertical frame
- 2 Mounting on horizontal frame











MANAGEMENT ELECTRONICS FOR SINGLE DOORS OR INTERLOCKING

Art.

Description

54610

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

For management of one door

Box in beige ABS, dimensions (mm) 240 x 150 x 48 Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc Absorbed current: 60 mA in stand-by Microprocessor command electronics

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

Inputs with N.O. contacts for:

- Opening
- Blocking
- Emergency
- Alarm reset
- Deadbolt position
- Door position

Outputs:

- C./N.A./N.C relay for connection to Red/Green indicator lamps
- C./N.A alarm relay for Prolonged Opening of the door, Fault.

Emergency, simultaneous Opening of 2 or more doors if interlockedo

Possibility of connection in cascade to interlock several doors with each other (to be connected one for each door to be controlled)

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of the following times:

- Relocking from 0 5 seconds upon approach of the door
- Relocking from 0 60 seconds if the door is not opened
- Prolonged door opening alarm from 0 120 seconds.

Use: electronic control unit for timed and/or interlocking management of security electromagnets art. 12800M, 13500M, 13100, 13700 and 142, solenoid lock series art. 20610, 20810, 20911, 20913, 21610, 21614, 21810, 21814, 21911, 21915, electric strikes series 346 and 348.

54710

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

For management of two doors

Box in beige ABS, dimensions (mm) 240 x 150 x 48

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc Absorbed current: 80 mA in stand-by Internal microprocessor control electronics

Same electrical and operational characteristics as Art. 54610 but for management of 2 doors in single or interlocking configuration

Use: electronic control unit for timed and/or interlocking management of security electromagnets art. 12800M, 13500M, 13100, 13700 and 142, solenoid lock art. 20610, 20810, 20911, 20913, 21610, 21614, 21810, 21814, 21911, 21915, electric strikes series 346 and 348.



CONTROL SYSTEM

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description









UNIVERSAL COMMAND CONSOLE CONTROL SYSTEM

Aluminium console box in black

with silk screened polycarbonate panel

Membrane button with touch effect

Dimensions (mm): 195 x 160 x 50 (1 and 2 door versions) Dimensions (mm): 300 x 160 x 50 (3 and 4 door versions)

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc Connections via screw terminal block

N.O. inputs for command of door Opening from console

N.O. inputs for command of door Opening from external push buttons or sensitive handles

N.O. input for Reset command

N.O. input for Block command

N.O. / + 12 Vdc Input for alarm activation

N.O./N.C. input with memory for management of the interlock with insertion of a Metal-Detector *

N.O./N.C. input for presence of persons inside the interlock for automatic operation $^{\star}\,$

ON/OFF key switch for turning off system via external relay (i.e. item REL12V)

Manual, Automatic, Emergency key switch

Automatic operation selectable in 4 modes:

mono-directional, bi-directional, first door open, from external push button / sensitive handle on the doors*

Optical signalling:

Red/Green LED for Open/Closed lock status indication

Red/Green LED for Open/Closed door status indication

Alarm, Reset, Presence of Persons, Automatic, Emergency, Block, Metal-Detector, Power / Low Battery Alarm LEDs

Internal buzzer (can be deactivated) for acoustic signalling of pressing of

push buttons, for signalling of an active alarm and low battery

* Functions enabled in 2 - 3 and 4 door consoles for interlocking operation

For 1 door

For 2 doors

For 3 doors

For 4 doors

Use: universal console for door command

Collegabile a: elettropistoni serie Prima e Classica, elettroniche art. 54610, art. 54710 abbinate ai sistemi di chiusura serie Safety, Omnia 1.000, Quadra, Quadra Micro, alle elettroniche art. 54250 e 54255 abbinate alle elettroserrature motorizzate serie Maxima art. 25500



REL12V

SERVICE RELAY

Relay with polarized activation coil at 12 Vdc/90 mA

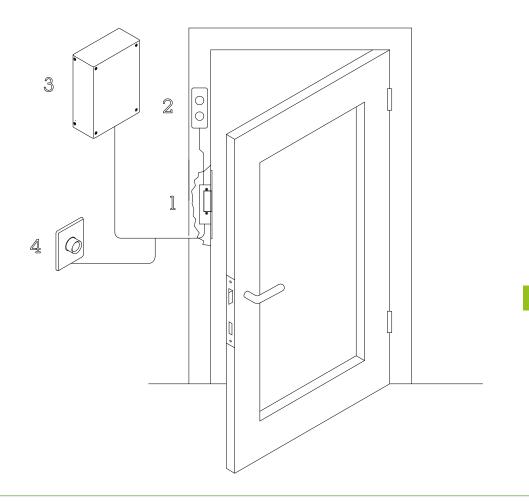
Double switching C./N.O./N.C. - Contacts rating 10 A @ 250 Vac

REL24V Relay with polarized activation coil at 24 Vdc / 50 mA

Double switching C./N.O./N.C. - Contacts rating 10 A @ 250 Vac

Use: can be used as relay for turning on and off the system via ON/OFF key switch on the console (or for other uses where required)

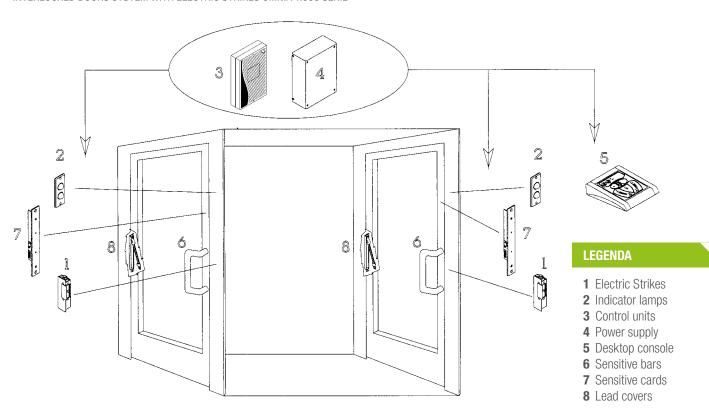
CLOSING SYSTEM WITH SECURITY ELECTRIC STRIKE OMNIA 1.000



LEGENDA

- 1 Security electric strike
- 2 Indicator lamp
- **3** Power supply
- **4** Remote opening button

INTERLOCKED DOORS SYSTEM WITH ELECTRIC STRIKES OMNIA 1.000 SERIE



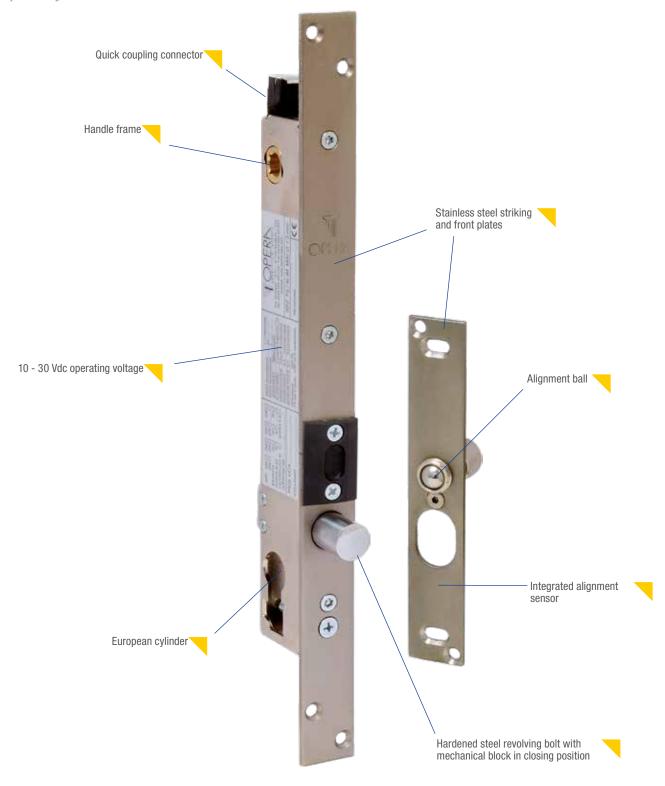


IPRIMA

- ▶ SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS
- > ANTI CUTTING AND ANTI BREAKING AND ENTERING REVOLVING BOLT
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER AND HANDLE
- ▶ FOR AN INTENSIVE AND CONTINOUS USE
- ▶ IDEAL FOR STEEL OR ALUMINIUM DOORS
- ▶ SINGLE OR INTERLOCKED CONFIGURATION

PRIMA

www.opera-italy.com

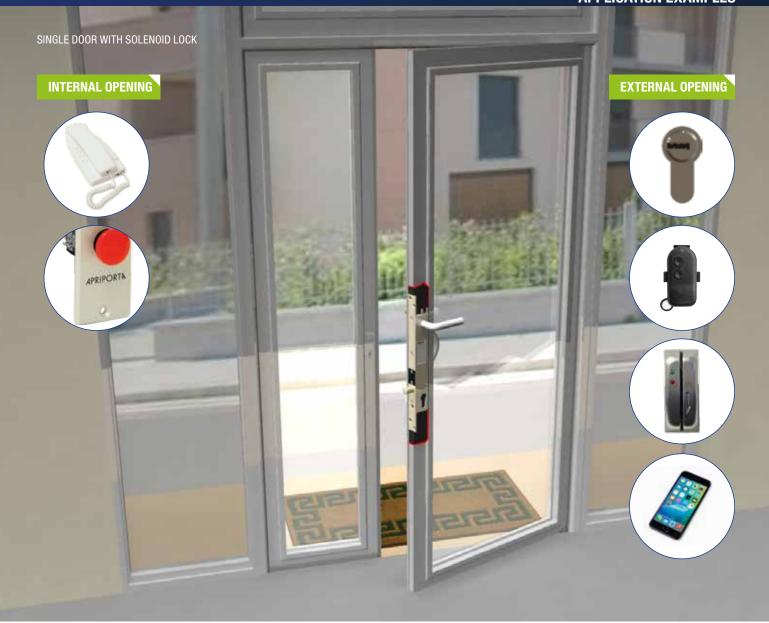


PLUS

- ▶ Security solenoid lock
- ▶ Hardened steel revolving bolt with mechanical block
- Fail safe or fail secure versions without power
- Internal microprocessor control electronics
- ▶ High resistance to breaking and entering
- Mechanical opening with European cylinder or handle
- Automatic closing with adjustable timing



APPLICATION EXAMPLES



PLUS EXAMPLE

- ▶ Solenoid lock to be mounted on emergency exits
- ▶ To be mounted on the frame or on the shutter
- ▶ Single door operating system (condominiums, offices, companies.)
- ▶ Interlocked doors operating system (banks, jewelries, corporations)
- ▶ To be matched with intercom and access control systems



PRIMA

www.opera-italy.com



INTERLOCKING KITS WITH VERTICAL SECURITY SOLENOID BOLTS PRIMA SERIES

Art.

Description



KIT FOR INTERLOCKING SYSTEM EXAMPLE 1

Features: Management of the doors with manual opening by means of console push buttons

Kit is made up of:

- 2 Solenoid bolts series 24600 or 24800 (specify backset)
- 1 Power supply item 05320A or 05312A (in box with space for battery)
- 1 Command console item 54612A
- 2 Concealed cable covers (with lock mounted on the door) item 08600
- 1 Backup battery item 00712

KIT FOR INTERLOCKING SYSTEM EXAMPLE 2

Features: Management of the doors with manual opening by means of console push buttons

Indicator lamp signalling to be inserted on the door post to support management of opening to the public.

Kit is made up of:

- 2 Solenoid bolts series 24600 or 24800 (specify backset)
- 1 Power supply item 05320A or 05312A (in box with space for battery)
- 1 Command console item 54612A
- 4 Indicator lamps item 55010 (Silver or Black) or 55030
- 2 Concealed cable covers (with lock mounted on the door) item 08600
- 1 Backup battery item 00712



Features: Management of the doors with manual opening by means of console push buttons

Indicator lamp signalling to be inserted on the door post to support management of opening and intercom for communication with the public outside.

Kit is made up of:

- 2 Solenoid bolts series 24600 or 24800 (specify backset)
- 1 Power supply item 05320A or 05312A (in box with space for battery)
- 1 Command console item 54612A
- 3 Indicator lamps item 55010 (Silver or Black) or 55030
- 1 Indicator lamp item 55012 (Silver or Black) or 55030 + 55033
- 1 Intercom handset item 05513
- 2 Concealed cable covers (with lock mounted on the door) item 08600
- 1 Backup battery item 00712



KIT FOR INTERLOCKING SYSTEM EXAMPLE 4

Features: Management of the doors with manual opening by means of console push buttons and automatic opening by means of external push buttons on the indicator lamps.

Indicator lamp signalling to be inserted on the door post to support management of opening and intercom for communication with the public outside.

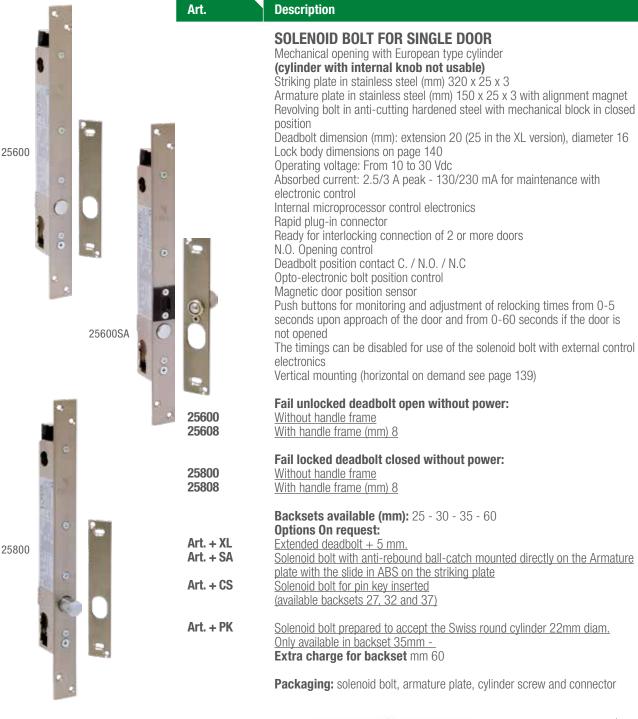
Kit is made up of:

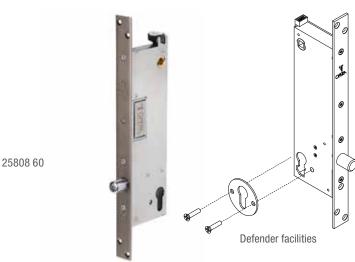
- 2 Solenoid bolts series 24600 or 24800 (specify backset)
- 1 Power supply item 05320A or 05312A (in box with space for battery)
- 1 Command console item 54612A
- 3 Indicator lamps with push buttons item 55011 (Silver or Black) or 55031
- 1 Indicator lamp item 55014 (Silver or Black) or 55031 + 55033
- 1 Intercom handset item 05513
- 2 Concealed cable covers (with lock mounted on the door) item 08600
- 1 Backup battery item 00712



PRIMA

www.opera-italy.com

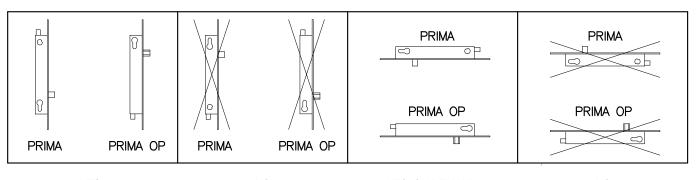




VERTICAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS PRIMA BASE SERIES



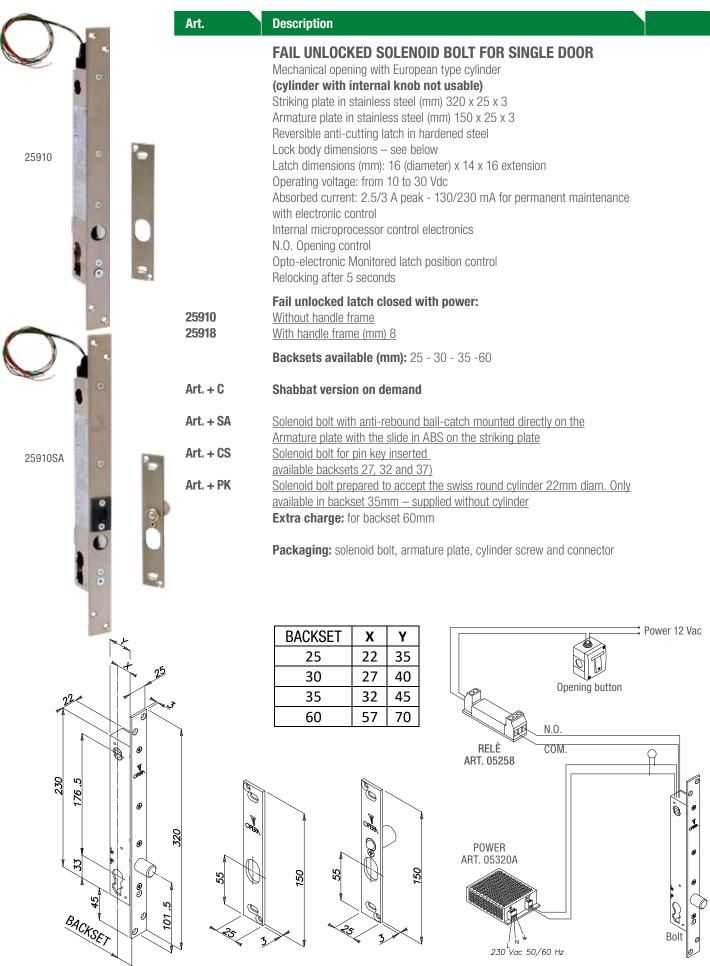
SOLENOID LOCKS MOUNTING DIRECTION



YES NO YES, ON DEMAND NO

VERTICAL FAIL UNLOCKED SECURITY SOLENOID BOLTS WITH LATCH PRIMA BASE SERIES

www.opera-italy.com



ACCESSORIES FOR VERTICAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS PRIMA SERIES



Description

CARTER FOR VERTICAL SOLENOID LOCK FOR SURFACE FIXING IN CYLINDER / CYLINDER WITH HANDLE VERSION

Bolt and Armature plate carter body in black painted steel Carter for solenoid lock dimensions (mm): 340 x 46 x 27 Carter for Armature plate dimensions (mm): 340 x 30 x 27

 0230930DX
 Right hand

 0230930SX
 Left hand

Art.

Left hand

Identify whether right or left hand according to the table at the bottom of the $\,$

page

Backsets available (mm): 30



Normally supplied with solenoid bolt 246, 248, 256, 258, 268, 278, OP Dimensions: mm 150 x 25 x 3 $\,$

Dimensions: mm 150 x 25

O2258D Armature plate in stainless steel **O2258DSA** Armature plate in stainless steel

Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch

Normally supplied with solenoid bolt 259, 279:

O2259 <u>Armature plate in stainless steel</u>

O2259SA <u>Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch</u>

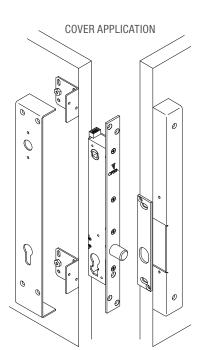
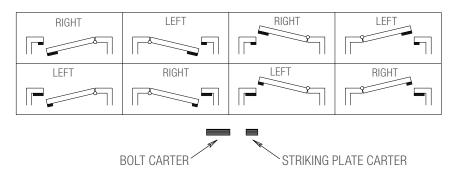


CHART TO IDENTIFY THE HAND OF THE CARTER



OP55036

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

SOLENOID BOLT FOR SINGLE DOOR

(Spare parts – Interchangeable with Corni type solenoid locks)

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 320 x 25 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 150 x 25 x 3 with alignment magnet Deadbolt in anti-cutting hardened steel with mechanical block in closed position

Deadbolt dimensions (mm): extension 20, diameter 18 x 14

Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 2.5/3 A peak - 130/230 mA for permanent maintenance with electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

N.O. Opening control

Deadbolt position contact C. / N.O. / N.C

Opto-electronic bolt position control

Magnetic door position sensor

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-5 seconds upon approach of the door and from 0-60 seconds if the door is not opened

The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics

OP55036

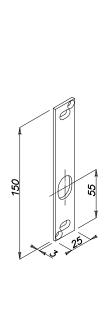
Fail unlocked deadbolt open without power Fail locked deadbolt closed without power

Backsets available (mm): 25 - 30 - 35

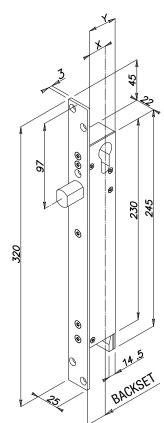
Packaging: solenoid bolt, armature plate, cylinder screw and connector





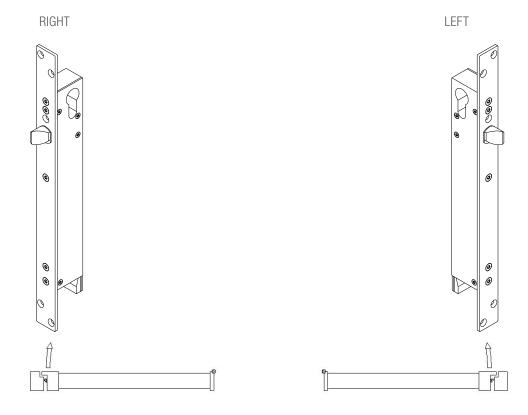


BACKSET	Х	Υ
25	22	35
30	27	40
35	32	45



VERTICAL FAIL LOCKED / FAIL UNLOCKED SOLENOID BOLTS WITH LATCH PRIMA OP SERIES





PRIMA

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

SOLENOID BOLT FOR INTERLOCKING DOORS

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 440 x 30 x 4

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 440 x 25 x 4 with alignment magnet Deadbolt in anti-cutting hardened steel with mechanical block in closed position

Anti-rebound ball-catch mounted directly on the Armature plate with the slide in ABS on the solenoid lock striking plate

Deadbolt dimensions (mm): extension 23, diameter 22

Version with handle frame backset with 85 mm. cylinder hole

For lock body dimensions see page 145 Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 3 A peak - 130/230 mA for permanent maintenance with

electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

N.O. Opening, Block, Emergency and Alarm Reset Controls

Deadbolt position contact C. / N.O. / N.C

Door position contact N.O. for the Open / Closed monitoring function or for use on an external door alignment sensor

Open Collector Alarm contact for Prolonged Opening from 0 to 120 seconds, Fault, Emergency, simultaneous Opening of 2 or more doors if in interlocked configuration

Opto-electronic bolt position control - Magnetic door position sensor Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-5 seconds upon approach of the door and from 0-60 seconds if the door is not opened

The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics

Push button for monitoring and adjustment of the Prolonged Door Open Alarm trigger (function can be disabled)

Fail unlocked deadbolt open without power:

24620 Without handle frame **24628** With handle frame (mm) 8

Fail locked deadbolt closed without power:

24820 <u>Without handle frame</u> **24828** <u>With handle frame (mm) 8</u>

Backset available (mm): 30

Compliance: EN12209 grade 7 burglar

Packaging: solenoid bolt, armature plate, cylinder screw and connector



VERTICAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS PRIMA MAXI SERIES

Art.

0

Description

SOLENOID BOLT FOR SINGLE DOOR

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 440 x 30 x 4

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 440 x 25 x 4 with alignment magnet

Deadbolt in anti-cutting hardened steel

with mechanical block in closed position

Anti-rebound ball-catch mounted directly on the Armature plate with the

slide in ABS on the solenoid lock striking plate

Deadbolt dimensions (mm): extension 23, diameter 22

Version with handle frame backset with 85 mm. cylinder hole

For lock body dimensions see below

Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 3 A peak - 130/230 mA for permanent maintenance with

electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

N.O. Opening control

Deadbolt position contact C. / N.O. / N.C

Opto-electronic bolt position control

Magnetic door position sensor

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-5 seconds upon approach of the door and from 0-60 seconds if the door is not opened. The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics

Fail unlocked deadbolt open without power:

25620 <u>Without handle frame</u>

25628

25828

With handle frame (mm) 8

Fail locked deadbolt closed without power:

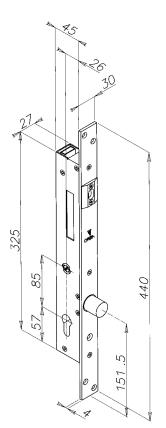
25820 Without handle frame

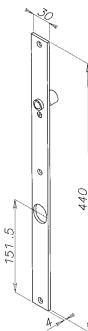
With handle frame (mm) 8

Backset available (mm): 30

Compliance: EN12209 grade 7 burglar

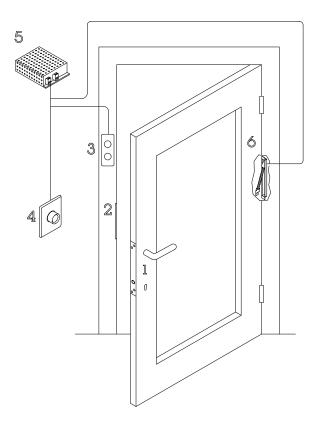
Packaging: solenoid bolt, armature plate, cylinder screw and connector





www.opera-italy.com

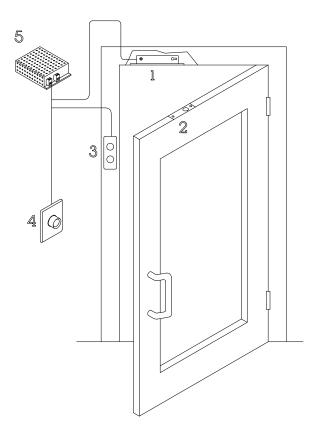
CLOSING SYSTEM WITH PRIMA SERIE SOLENOID LOCK



LEGENDA

- 1 Security solenoid lock
- 2 Striking plate
- 3 Indicator lamps
- 4 Opening button
- **5** Power supply
- 6 Concealed lead cover

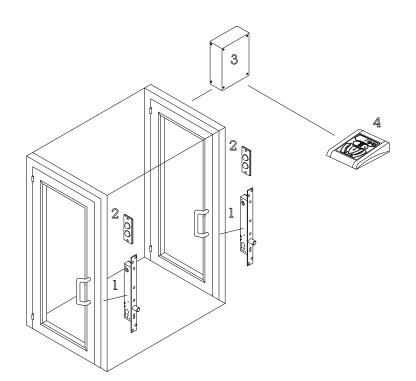
CLOSING SYSTEM WITH PRIMA SERIE SOLENOID LOCK MOUNTED ON THE FRAME



LEGENDA

- 1 Security solenoid lock 2 Striking plate
- 3 Indicator lamp
- 4 Opening button
- **5** Power supply

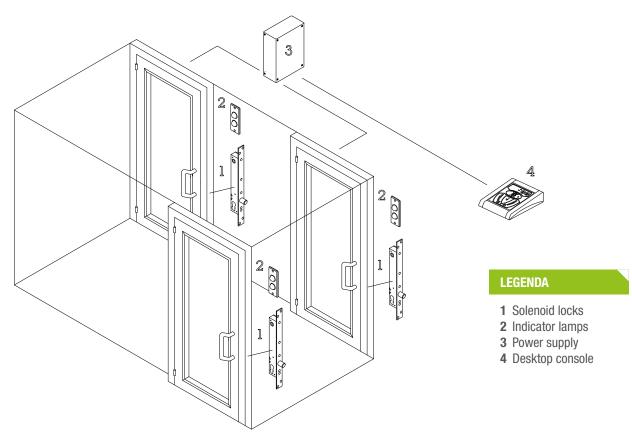
TWO DOORS INTERLOCKING SYSTEM WITH PRIMA SERIE SOLENOID LOCKS



LEGENDA

- 1 Solenoid locks
- 2 Indicator lamps
- **3** Power supply
- 4 Desktop console

THREE DOORS INTERLOCKING SYSTEM WITH PRIMA SERIE SOLENOID LOCKS





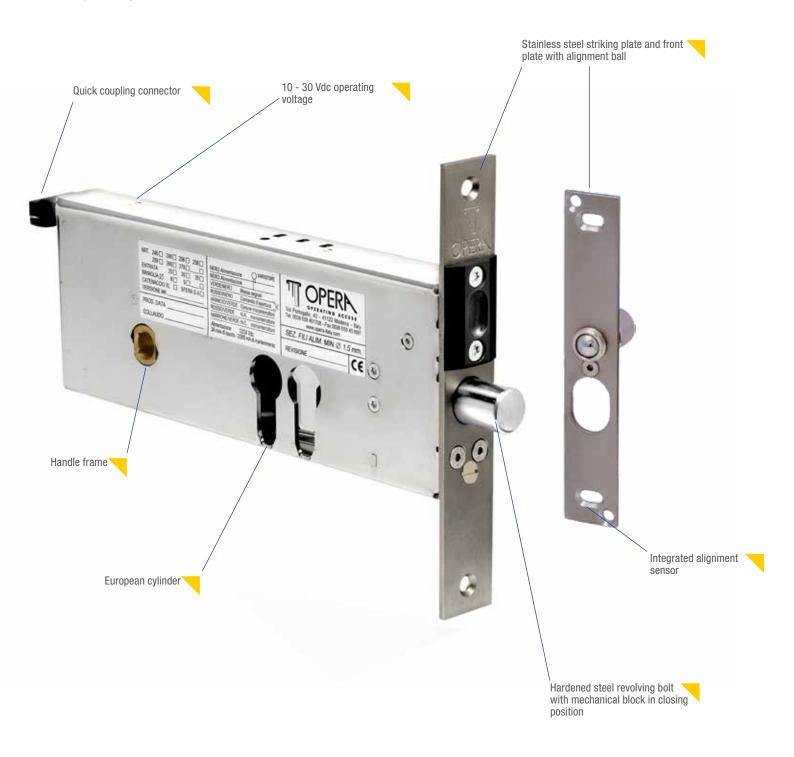
ICLASSICA

- ▶ SECURITY SOLENOID LOCK
- ▶ ANTI CUTTING AND ANTI BREAKING AND ENTERING REVOLVING BOLT
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER AND HANDLE
- ▶ FOR AN INTENSIVE AND CONTINOUS USE
- ▶ IDEAL FOR ALUMINIUM OR STEEL DOORS, SINGLE OR INTERLOCKED CONFIGURATION



CLASSICA

www.opera-italv.com



PLUS

- ▶ Horizontal security solenoid lock for emergency exits
- ▶ Hardened steel revolving bolt with mechanical block in closing position
- Fail secure deadbolt version without power
- ▶ High resistance to breaking and entering
- Mechanical opening with European cylinder or handle
- Automatic closing with adjustable timings

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



PLUS EXAMPLE

- ▶ Horizontal security solenoid lock for emergency exits
- Insertion on the door
- ▶ Single door operating system (condominiums, offices, companies.)
- ▶ Interlocked doors operating system (banks, jewelries, corporations)
- ▶ To be matched with intercom and access control systems







MECHANICAL OPENING WITH EUROPEAN TYPE CYLINDER

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 160 x 25 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 150 x 25 x 3

with magnet adjustable in extension

Revolving bolt in anti-cutting hardened steel with mechanical block in closed

position

Deadbolt dimension (mm): extension 20 (25 in the XL version), diameter 16

Lock body dimensions on page 153

Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 2.5/3 A peak - 130/230 mA for maintenance with

electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

N.O. Opening, Block, Emergency and Alarm Reset Controls

Deadbolt position contact C. / N.O. / N.C

Door position contact N.O. for the Open / Closed monitoring function or for

use of an external door alignment sensor

Open Collector Alarm contact for Prolonged Opening of the door, Fault, Emergency, simultaneous Opening of 2 or more doors if in interlocked

configuration.

Opto-electronic bolt position control

Magnetic door position sensor

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-5 seconds upon approach of the door and from 0-60 seconds if the door is not opened.

The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics

Push button for monitoring and adjustment of the Prolonged Door Open Alarm trigger



Fail unlocked deadbolt open without power

Without handle frame 26600 With handle frame (mm) 8 26608

Fail locked deadbolt closed without power

Without handle frame 26800 26808 With handle frame (mm) 8

Backsets available (mm): 70 and 90 on the same mechanics

Options On request:

Art. + XL Extended deadbolt + 5 mm.

Art. + SA Solenoid bolt with anti-rebound ball-catch mounted directly on the Armature

plate with the slide in ABS on the striking plate

Packaging: solenoid bolt, Armature plate, cylinder connector and screws

HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS CLASSICA SERIES

Ar

Description



SOLENOID BOLT FOR SINGLE DOOR

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 160 x 25 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 150 x 25 x 3

with magnet adjustable in extension

Revolving bolt in anti-cutting hardened steel with mechanical block in closed position

Deadbolt dimensions (mm): extension 20 (25 in the XL version), diameter 16 Lock body dimensions at the bottom of the page

Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 2.5/3 A peak - 130/230 mA for maintenance with

electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

N.O. Opening control

Deadbolt position contact C. / N.O. / N.C

Opto-electronic bolt position control

Magnetic door position sensor

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-5 seconds upon app roach of the doo r a nd f rom 0-60 seconds if the door is n ot opened. The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics



Fail unlocked deadbolt open without power:

Without handle frame
With handle frame (mm) 8

Fail locked deadbolt closed without power:

27800 27808

27608

Without handle frame
With handle frame (mm) 8



Inter-changeable with Corni solenoid bolt:

OP54036Fail safe - With handle frame (mm) 8**OP54038**Fail secure - With handle frame (mm) 8

Backsets available (mm): 70 and 90 on the same mechanics

On request:

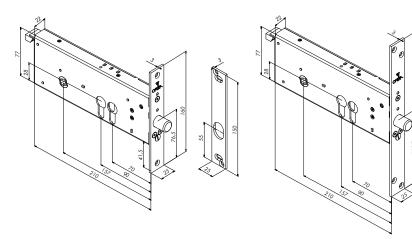
Art. + XL

Extended deadbolt + 5 mm.

Art. + SA

Solenoid bolt with anti-rebound ball-catch catch mounted directly on the armature plate with the slide in ABS on the striking plate







HORIZONTAL SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS CLASSICA BASE LATCH SERIES

www.opera-italv.com

Art

Description





27908SA

27900 27908 Art. + SA

SOLENOID BOLT FOR SINGLE DOOR

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder Striking plate in stainless steel (mm) 160 x 25 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel (mm) 150 x 25 x 3

Latch in anti-cutting hardened steel not reversible on page 153

Later in anti-cutting naruened steer not reversible on page 15

Latch dimensions (mm): 16 (diameter) x 14 x 16 extension

Lock body dimensions (see below):

Operating voltage: from 10 to 30 Vdc

Absorbed current: 2.5/3 A peak - 130/230 mA for maintenance with

electronic control

Internal microprocessor control electronics

Rapid plug-in connector

N.O. Opening control

Monitored latch position contact C. / N.O. / N.C.

Opto-electronic Monitored latch position control

Push buttons for monitoring and adjustment of relocking times from 0-60 seconds if the door is not opened.

The timings can be disabled for use of the solenoid bolt with external control electronics

Fail locked deadbolt closed without power:

Without handle frame

With handle frame (mm) 8

Backsets available (mm): 70 and 90 on the same mechanics Solenoid bolt with anti-rebound ball-catch mounted directly on the Armature plate with the slide in ABS on the striking plate

Packaging: solenoid bolt, Armature plate, cylinder connector and screws

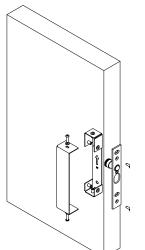
02708

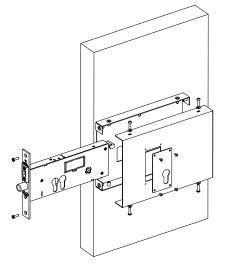
CARTER FOR HORIZONTAL SOLENOID LOCK FOR SURFACE FIXING IN CYLINDER / CYLINDER WITH HANDLE VERSION

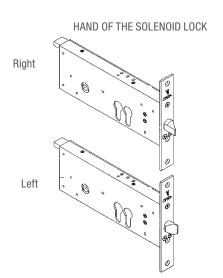
Solenoid and Armature plate carter body in stainless steel Carter for solenoid lock dimensions (mm): $250 \times 165 \times 34$ Carter for Armature plate dimensions (mm): $45 \times 165 \times 34$ Reversible hand

Backsets available (mm): 70 and 90 on the same carter









Art

02260D

02260DSA

Description

ARMATURE PLATE FOR PRIMA AND CLASSICA SERIES

Normally supplied with solenoid bolt 246, 248, 256, 258, 268,

278, OP:

Dimensions: mm 150 x 25 x 3

O2258D Armature plate in stainless steel

O2258DSA Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch

Normally supplied with solenoid bolt 259,279:

O2259 Armature plate in stainless steel

02259SA Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch



STRIKING PLATE

FOR CLASSICA SERIES SOLENOID LOCKS,

SUPPLIED WITH RIM COVER

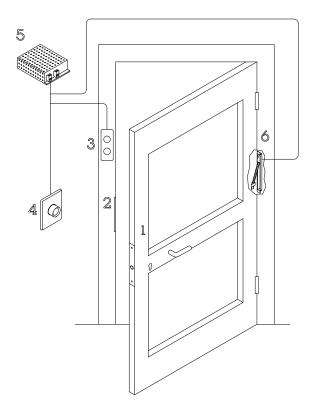
Dimensions: mm 160 x 25 x 3 Armature plate in stainless steel

Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch

Standard supplied with the carter package serie Classica art. 02708

APPLICATION EXAMPLES

CLOSING SYSTEM WITH CLASSICA SERIES SOLENOID BOLT



LEGENDA

- 1 Solenoid lock
- 2 Striking plate
- 3 Indicator lamp
- 4 Button
- **5** Power supply
- 6 Lead covers



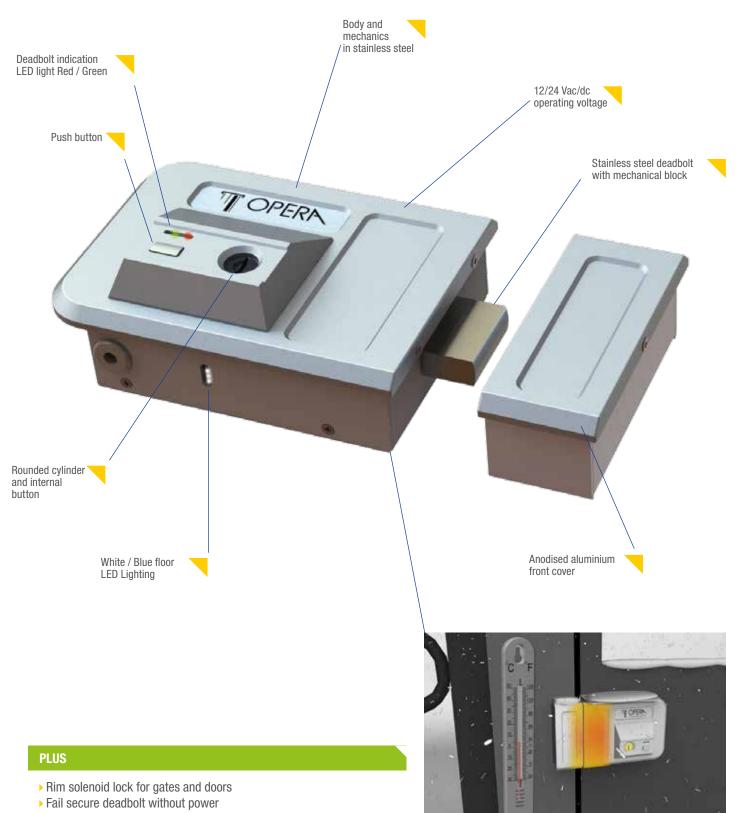
IGATE BOLT

- ▶ SECURITY SOLENOID LOCKS FOR GARAGES AND AUTOMATIC GATES
- ▶ ANTI CUTTING HARDENED STEEL REVOLVING BOLT WITH MECHANICAL BLOCK IN CLOSING POSITION
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER
- ▶ ENTIRELY IN STAINLESS STEEL, RESISTANT TO WEATHER CONDITIONS EXPOSURE
- ▶ ACTIVATION THROUGH GATE REMOTE CONTROL



GATE BOLT

www.opera-italy.com



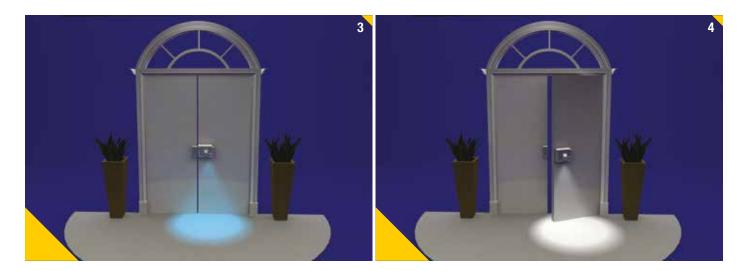
- ▶ Resistant to weather conditions
- Interchangeable with traditional electric locks
- ▶ Automatic deadbolt closing
- ▶ Rounded cylinder with adjustable entry

This feature is automatically activated when temperature drops below 5°C (41°). The antifreeze protection integrated into the lock body prevents freezing of the mechanical parts, including cylinder

SOLENOID LOCK ON AN EXTERNAL GATE



SOLENOID LOCK ON A DOOR



PLUS EXAMPLE

- Closed gate
 Open gate
 Closed door
- 4. Open door



RIM ELECTRIC LOCK FOR GATES AND EXTERNAL DOORS GATE LOCK SERIES

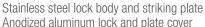


Art.

Description

ELECTRIC RIM LOCK FOR GATES

Rim Version



Deadbolt closed in case of power failure – fail secure

Mechanical opening from outside with round cylinder

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70

Stainless steel deadbolt dimensions 35 x 12 mm (stroke 25 mm)

Burglar resistant device on deadbolt in the closed position

Power supply: 12/24Vac/dc

Absorbed current 1,2 A peak, 370 mA for maintenance

Hall effect sensor for door position

Closing timing if door not opened adjustable from 5 s to 60 s

Output relay contact C/NO/NC for deadbolt status indication (only M version)

Two colour red/green LED for deadbolt open/closed status reporting

Nighttime LED ground illumination,

blue when deadbolt closed and white when deadbolt open

Suitable for outdoor operation – weather proof,

Internal self-heating - when temperature drops below 5°C, coil warms-up to avoid freezing



Serie 28001 - 28003

With internal self-heating

28001.1 28001.2 28002.1 28002.2 28003.1 28003.2

Versions available:

<u>VInwards opening with mechanical key – right hand</u> <u>Inwards opening with mechanical key – left hand</u> <u>Inwards opening with knob cylinder – right hand</u> <u>Inwards opening with knob cylinder – left hand</u>

Inwards opening with push button or key - right hand

Inwards opening with push button or key – left hand

On request:

P/N + SC supplied without cylinder (e.g. 28001SC)

P/N + N black anodized cover (e.g. 28001N)

P/N + BR bronze anodized cover (e.g. 28001BR)

P/N + M version with remote deadbolt status relay (e.g. 28001M)

P/N + DR version with lifted up cover to suit high security cylinder (e.g.28001DR)

P/N + XL version with extended deadbolt + 10mm

Art. + XXL version with extended deadbolt + 20mm

P/N + P added push button on item 28002

Art. + CP supplied with flat striking plate

Use: electric safety lock for indoor/outdoor pedestrian gates and wood

condominium external doors



00282

COVER PLATE

Stainless steel cover plate for mounting the Gate lock on a gate 280 - 281 - 282



SPACERS 00280C

Stainless steel spacer (1mm) for 280 series striking plate Stainless steel spacer (2mm) for 280 series striking plate

Stainless steel spacer (1mm) for lock 280 series



00280UNI

00280L

00280S

FIXING PLATE FOR LOCK AND STRIKING PLATES

Stainless steel plate 3mm thickness with fixing holes for lock 280 series

RIM ELECTRIC LOCK FOR GATES AND EXTERNAL DOORS GATE LOCK SERIES

Art.

Description



00281.1 00281.2 00281.1BR 00281.2BR 00281.1N 00281.2N

STRIKING PLATE (REPLACEMENT) FOR 280 SERIES

Right hand silver front plate
Left hand silv er front plate
Right hand bronze front plate
Left hand bronze front plate
Right hand dark front plate
Left hand dark front plate



00281CP

FLAT STRIKING PLATE (REPLACEMENT) FOR SERIES 280 - 282

Stainless steel striking plate with postion magnet Dimensions: mm. 110 x 40 x 3

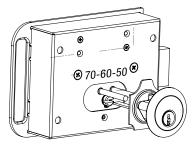




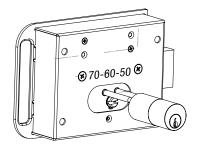
Bronze finish



Black finish

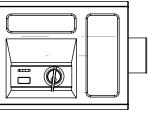


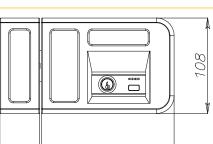
Round cylinder for gates



Inserimento cilindro staccato per portoni in legno (non di nostra fornitura)

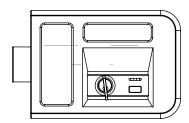


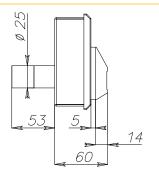




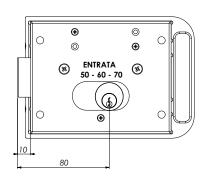
150

Left hand

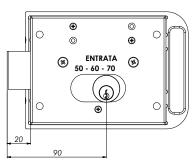




BACKSET MM 80 AND 90



backset 80 mm with version XL



backset 90 mm with version XXL

MOTORISED RIM ELECTRIC LOCK FOR GATES AND EXTERNAL DOORS GATE LOCK SERIES



Art.

Description

MOTORISED ELECTRIC RIM LOCK

Rim Version

Stainless steel lock body and striking plate Anodized aluminum lock and plate cover

Deadbolt closed in case of power failure – fail secure

Mechanical opening from outside with euro-profile cylinder

Backset mm 60 or 80

Stainless steel deadbolt dimensions 35 x 12 mm (stroke 25 mm)

Burglar resistant device on deadbolt in the closed position

Power supply: 12/24Vac/dc

Absorbed current 200mA at 12Vdc

Hall effect sensor for door position

Closing timing if door not opened adjustable from 5 s to 60 s

Output relay contact C/NO/NC for deadbolt status indication (only M version)

Two colour red/green LED for deadbolt open/closed status reporting

Nighttime LED ground illumination, blue when deadbolt closed and white

when deadbolt open

Suitable for outdoor operation — weather proof, internal self-heating. When temperature drops below 5°C, coil warms-up to avoid freezing



With internal self heating

28201.1.60 28201.2.60 28201.1.80 28201.2.80

28203.1.60 28203.2.60

28203.1.80 28203.2.80 Version with euro-profile cylinder – supplied without cylinder:

Backset 60mm - right hand Backset 60mm - left hand

Backset 80mm - right hand

Backset 80mm - left hand

Version with euro-profile cylinder and push button – supplied without cylinder:

Backset 60mm - right hand

Backset 60mm - left hand

Backset 80mm - right hand

Backset 80mm - left handa

On request:

P/N + N black anodized cover (e.g. 28201N)

P/N + BR bronze anodized cover (e.g. 28201BR)

P/N + M version with remote deadbolt status relay (e.g. 28201M)

P/N + XL version with extended deadbolt + 10mm

Art. + CP supplied with flat striking plate (es. 28201.1.60CP

Use: electric safety lock for indoor/outdoor pedestrian gates and wood

condominium external doors



00282C 00282S **SPACERS**

Stainless steel spacer (1mm) for 282 series striking plate Stainless steel spacer (2mm) for 282 series striking plate



FIXING PLATE

Stainless st ell p late thick ne ss 3 mm . wi th fixing ho les to match existing holes used for the fixing of older locks Supplied with striking plate fixing plate

00282.1L 00282.2L

Right hand Left hand

RIM ELECTRIC LOCK FOR GATES AND EXTERNAL DOORS GATE LOCK SERIES

Art.

Description

00282

COVER PLATE

Stainless steel cover plate for 280 e 282 series



00282.1 00282.2 00282.1BR 00282.2BR

00282.1N

00282.2N

STRIKING PLATES FOR 282 SERIES (SPARE PART)

Striking plate, right hand, silver finish front plate Striking plate, left hand, silver finish front plate Striking plate, right hand, bronze finish front plate Striking plate, left hand, bronze finish front plate Striking plate, right hand, black finish front plate Striking plate, left hand, black finish front plate



00281CP

FLAT STRIKING PLATE (SPARE PART) FOR 280 - 282 **SERIES**

Striking plate in stainless steel with magnet

Dimensions: mm. 110 x 40 x 3



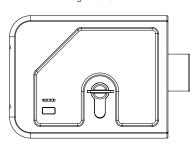




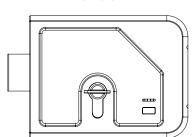
Bronze finish

Black finish

Right hand

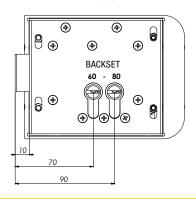


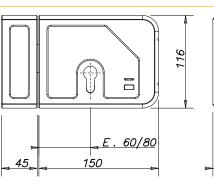
Left hand

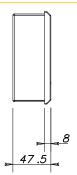


BACKSET MM 70 E 90

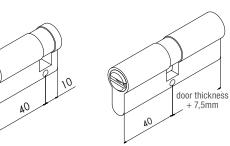
XL Version







CYLINDER LENGTH



GATE BOLT

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description





SOLENOID LOCK FOR GARAGE DOORS

Version: for surface fixing

Lock body in anti-corrosion treated steel

Casing cover in stainless steel

Dimensions of the body (mm): 300 x 45 x 42

Mechanical opening and closing with European type cylinder (through bolt

hole from both sides) - Provided without cylinder To select the length of the cylinder see page 165 Rubber weather protection of the cylinder hole

Deadbolt in steel diameter (mm) 18 x extension 28 (stroke 25)

Bolt "total reaction" burglar device in closed position (only version 28700)

C. / N.O. / N.C. output contact

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc (See item 05332A - page 197)

Absorbed current 3 A peak, 300 mA in standby Fail locked version - Deadbolt closed without power Fail unlocked version - Deadbolt open without power

Art + OR

28700

28710

On request: solenoid lock for horizontal operation

Use: high security solenoid lock for automatic gates and hinges doors for garages

garaq

02290

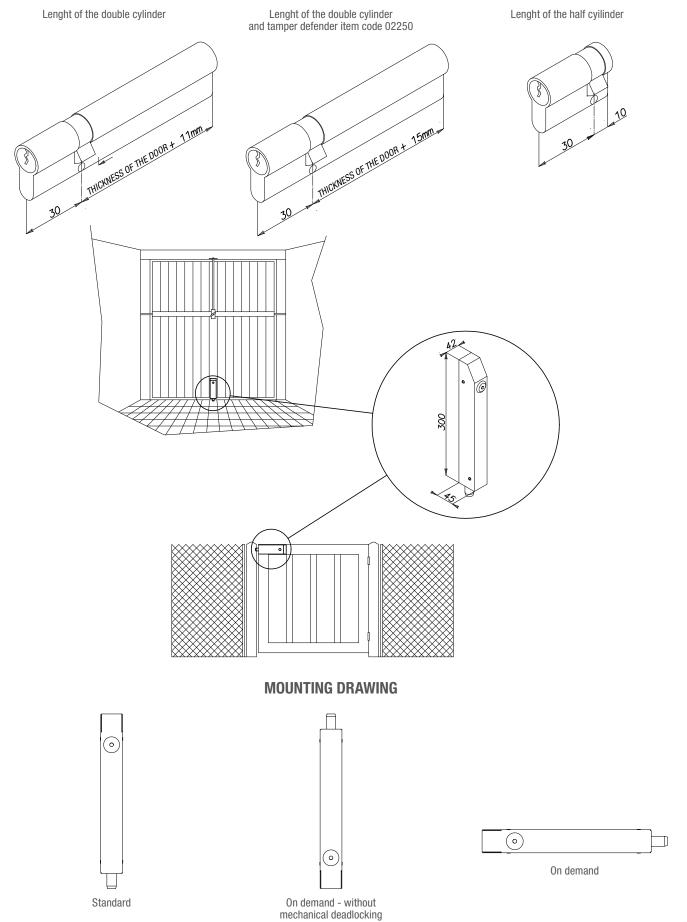
FLOOR STRIKE



Stainless steel striking plate for bolt insertion into the floor. For item Art. 28700-28710-28720-28800 and 28800LC

Dimension: mm 120 diameter x 5mm thickness

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



www.opera-italv.com



+5°C Internal self heating

Art.

Description

MOTOR DEADBOLT FOR AUTOMATIC GATES LEGION SERIES

Fail locked version - deadbolt closed with no power

Lock body in stainless steel, aluminium cover with plastic ends Dimensions: $515 \times 41,5 \times 57,5$

Mechanical opening with Euro-profile cylinder (from both sides) Cylinder not included - stainless steel fixing plate not included To select the length of the cylinder see page 167 - Internal side cylinder length mm 35- 10

Steel made bolt diameter (mm) 18 x extension 55 (stroke 55) Bolt "total reaction" burglar device in closed position

C. / N.O. / N.C. output contact

Operating voltage: 12 - 30Vdc / 12 - 18Vac Absorbed current 600mA at 12V / 300 mA at 24V Internal self-heating — when temperature drops under 5°C , coil warms-up to avoid freezing

Time adjustment:

T1 - between 0-5 seconds from re-locking after door opening

T2 - between 5-180 seconds if door is not opened

T3 - between 1-180 seconds to get an alarm if the door remains open

MODE OF OPERATION

Automatic mode - opening command by dry contact or electrical impulse and closing controlled by an magnetic sensor
Bistable mode - one command to open, one command to close
Fail safe function - bolt opens automatically in case of power failure (use

item 02295 and a battery)

28720 28720N <u>Carter in satin anodised finish</u> <u>Carter in black anodised finish</u>

Use: high security motor lock for automatic gates. It can be used downward, upward and horizontally.

02287

FIXING PLATE

Stainless steel plate for mounting the Legion Bolt, mm 515 x 41,5



02290

FLOOR STRIKE

Stainless steel striking plate for bolt insertion into the floor. For item 28700-28710-28720-28800-28800LC Dimension : mm 120 diameter x 5mm thickness



RIM MOUNTING STRIKING PLATE

Stainless steel body with aluminium cover for 28720 series Dimensionis mm 100 x 57,5 x 41,5

Silver anodised

Dark anodised

Stainless steel spacer 3 mm. Stainless steel spacer 1 mm.

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES

Art.

Description



02295 FAIL SAFE CIRCUIT

Box in ABS dimensions mm 50 x 40 x 20 Power 12-18 Vac / 15-24 Vdc - Current Max 5A Max power absorption 75 W

Stable output 13 Vdc

It must be used with battery 00712 - battery charger

Led indication in case of power failure

Use: Automatic one time opening of the bolt in case of power failure

02250LG

TAMPER DEFENDER

Matt chromium plated body in hardened steel

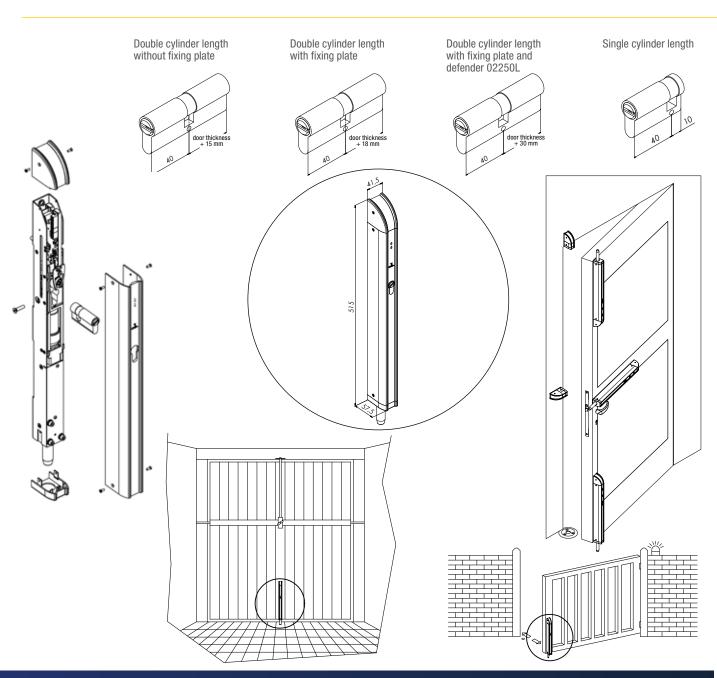
Dimensions (mm): 90 x 30 x 15

Fixing with through bolt holes from the inside of the door

Usable with cylinders which protrude up to 4 mm.

Use: tamper defender for security cylinders

Can be used with all cylinders mounted on Maxima electromechanical locks



GATE BOLT

www.opera-italv.com



Art.

Description

SOLENOID LOCK FOR AUTOMATIC GATES

Version: for surface fixing

Lock body in stainless steel, aluminium and anti-corrosion treated steel

Casing cover in stainless steel (version 28800)

Casing cover in black painted steel (version 28800LC)

Flat fixing plate in stainless steel to be welded (version 28800)

Dimensions of the body (mm): 335 x 60 x 55

Mechanical opening with Euro-profile cylinder (from both sides) Provided

without cylinder

To select the length of the cylinder see page 169

Rubber weather protection of the cylinder hole

Deadbolt in steel diameter (mm) 20 x extension 60 (stroke 50)

Bolt "total reaction" burglar device in closed position

C. / N.O. / N.C. output contact

Operating voltage: 24 Vdc

Absorbed current 5 A peak, 750/900 mA in standby

Internal self-heating — when temperature drops under 5° C , coil warms-up to avoid freezing. (standard in 28800 version)

Fail locked version - Deadbolt closed without power



+5°C

With internal

self-heating

28800 28800LC

Art. + OR Art + MIC Art. + W Carter in stainless steel with fixing plate item 02288

Carter in black painted steel without fixing plate item 02288

On request:

Solenoid lock for horizontal operation

Solenoid lock with anti-tamper protection and microswitch

Version with internal self-heating 28800LC

Use: high security solenoid lock for automatic gates



02288

FIXING PLATE FOR GATE LOCK - REPLACEMENT

Flat plate in stainless steel for fixing of solenoid lock item 28800 and 28800LC to the gate.

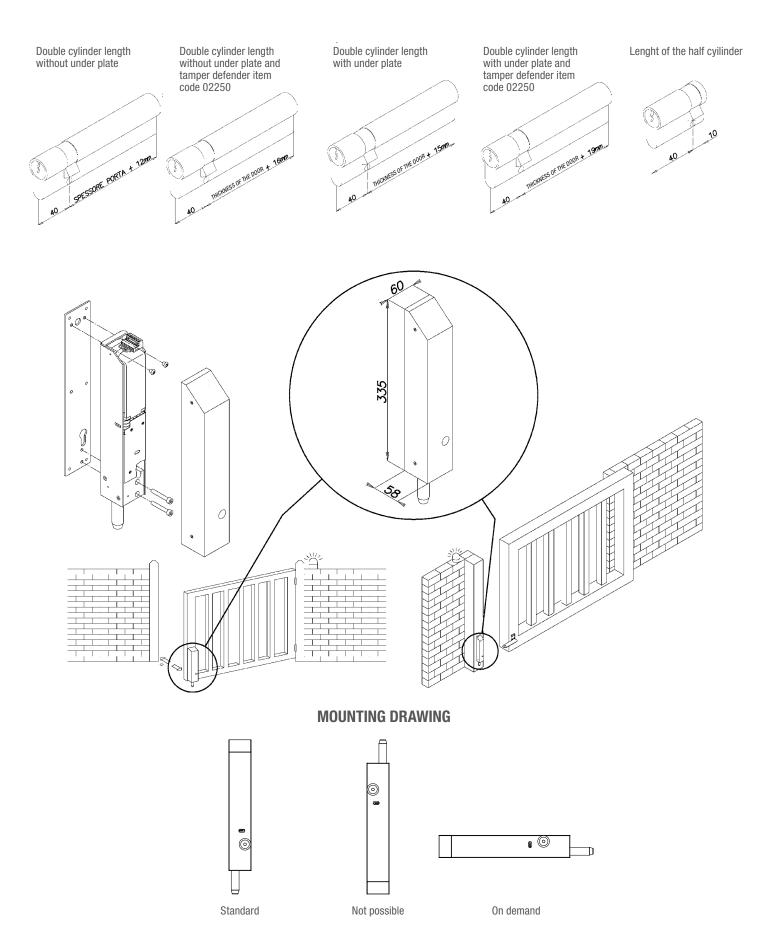
Supplied in ref 28800



02290

FLOOR STRIKE

Stainless steel striking plate for bolt insertion into the floor. For item 28700-28710-28720-28800-28800LC Dimension: mm 120 diameter x 5mm thickness





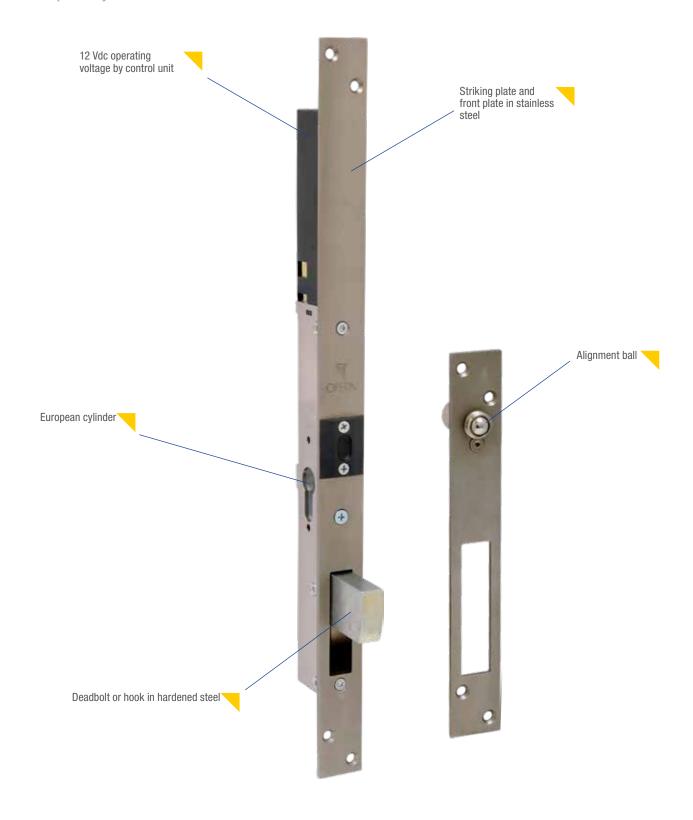
IMAXIMA

- ▶ HIGH SECURITY MOTORISED LOCKS
- ▶ SWINGING DEADBOLT WITH ANTI CUTTING MECHANICAL BLOCK
- MANUAL ACTIVATION WITH EUROPEAN CYLINDER
- ▶ HOOK VERSION FOR SLIDING DOORS
- ▶ CONTROL UNIT FOR SINGLE AND INTERLOCKED DOORS



MAXIMA

www.opera-italv.com



PLUS

- ▶ High security motorised lock
- Swinging deadbolt with anti cutting mechanical block in closing position
- Deadbolt hook version for sliding doors
- Quick execution of the opening and closing commands
- ▶ High resistance to breaking and entering
- Mechanical opening and closing with European cylinder

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



PLUS EXAMPLE

- 1 Door jamb solenoid lock for reinforced and metal profiles
- 2 Single or interlocked doors management
- ${\bf 3}$ Mounting on the frame or the door shutter
- 4 To be matched with intercom and access control systems

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description



MOTORISED LOCK

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Striking plate in stainless steel (mm): 440 x 30 x 3

Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch (stroke

adjustable at exit to 15 mm.): 216 x 30 x 3 mm.

Swinging deadbolt in hardened anti-cutting steel (mm)

35 x 14 x extension 40

Lock body dimensions on page 176

Deadbolt mechanical block in closed position

Magnetic sensor with N.O. contact for verification of the door position to be

inserted on the door frame.

Magnet and sensor adjustable in extension up to 25 mm

Output cable to the motor unit with rapid plug-in connector

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc from control electronics

Maximum current consumption 4 A peak with electronic control limiter

Maximum activation time: 0.15 seconds Opto-electronic bolt position control

25500 20 Backset (mm): 20 **25500 25** Backset (mm): 25

 25500 30
 Backset (mm): 30

 25500 35
 Backset (mm): 35

 25500 50
 Backset (mm): 50

Use: high security solenoid lock for single hinged doors or interlocking systems. Management by control electronics Art. 54250 and 54255



MOTORISED LOCK WITH HOOK DEAD BOLT

Mechanical opening with European type cylinder

(cylinder with internal knob not usable)

Mechanical and electronic characteristics are the same as the previous article except:

Swinging hook deadbolt in hardened anti-cutting steel

(mm) 35 x 14 x extension 40

 25511 20
 Backset (mm): 20

 25511 25
 Backset (mm): 25

 25511 30
 Backset (mm): 30

25511 35 25511 50Backset (mm): 35
Backset (mm): 50

Use: high security solenoid lock for single sliding doors or interlocking systems. Management by control electronics Art. 54250 and 54255



04925

MOTOR UNIT (SPARE PART)

Use: spare motor unit for motorised locks article 25500 and 25511



02250L TAMPER DEFENDER

Matt chromium plated body in hardened steel

Dimensions (mm): 90 x 30 x 15

Fixing with through bolt holes from the inside of the door Usable with cylinders which protrude up to 4 mm.

Use: tamper defender for security cylinders

Can be used with all cylinders mounted on Maxima electromechanical locks

MOTORISED LOCKS CONTROL MAXIMA SERIES

Art.

Description

54250

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

For management of one door

Box in grey ABS, dimensions (mm) 240 x 150 x 48 Operating voltage: 10-12 Vac / 65 V.A, 12 Vdc / 3 A

Absorbed current: 100 mA in stand-by / 4 A at peak of electromechanical

lock

Ready for interlocking connection of 2 or more doors

Inputs with N.O. contacts for:

- Opening
- Block or Metal Detector
- Emergency
- Bolt position (opto-electronic)
- Door position

Outputs:

- Double switching relay C./N.O./N.C for deadbolt status signalling and for connection to indicator lamps
- Fault Alarm Open Collector Contact
- Possibility of connection in cascade to interlock several doors with each other (to be connected one for each door to be controlled)
- Automatic relocking after 0.5 seconds (selectable at 1 second) upo approach of the door
- Automatic relocking after 6 seconds (selectable at 13 seconds) if the doo is not opened
- Automatic repetition of the command received if not executed in openin with 4 consecutive attempts
- Automatic repetition of the command received if not executed in closin with 4 consecutive attempts
- Electronic control and protection of non-executed command

Use: electronic control unit for timed and/or interlocking management of electromechanical locks Maxima series 25500 and 25511



ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

For management of two doors

Box in wall mount ABS, dimensions (mm) 300 x 225 x 130 Operating voltage: 230 Vac (internal transformer)

Same electrical and operational characteristics as item 54250 but for management of 2 doors in interlocking configuration

Use: electronic control unit for timed and/or interlocking management of electromechanical locks Maxima series 25500 and 25511



ARMATURE PLATE FOR MAXIMA SERIES SOLENOID LOCKS

Armature plate in stainless steel with anti-rebound ball-catch (stroke adjustable at exit to 15) - Dimensions (mm): 216 x 30 x 3



MULTI-POLE CABLE

Multi-pole cable 2 x 1 sq mm. + 8 x 0.22 with the same colouring as the cable on the electromechanical lock motor unit Per metre

 $\textbf{Use:} \ \text{cable for systems with electromechanical lock Maxima series } 25500 \ \text{and} \\ 25511$

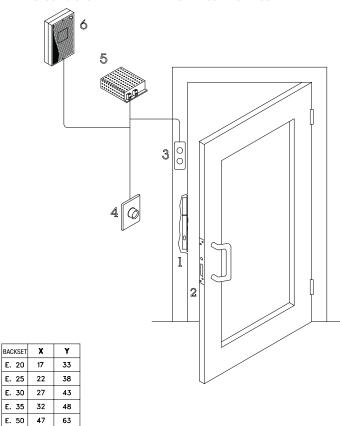


www.opera-italy.com

440

e **Ç**

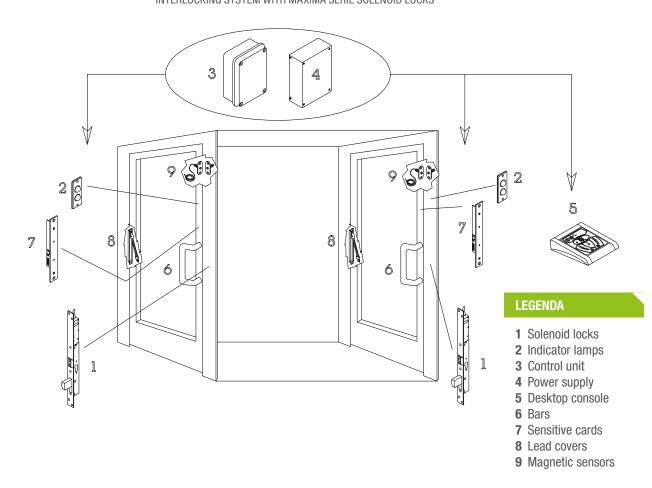
CLOSING SYSTEM WITH MAXINA SERIE SOLENOID LOCK



LEGENDA

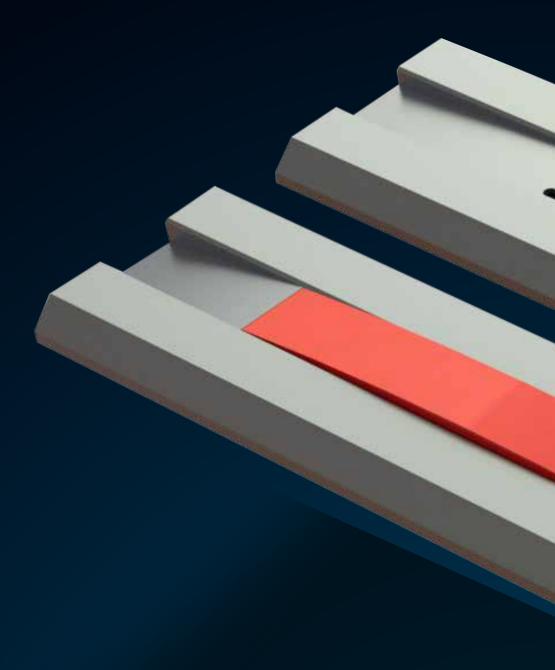
- 1 Solenoid lock
- 2 Striking plate
- 3 Indicator lamps
- 4 Button
- **5** Power supply
- 6 Control unit

INTERLOCKING SYSTEM WITH MAXIMA SERIE SOLENOID LOCKS



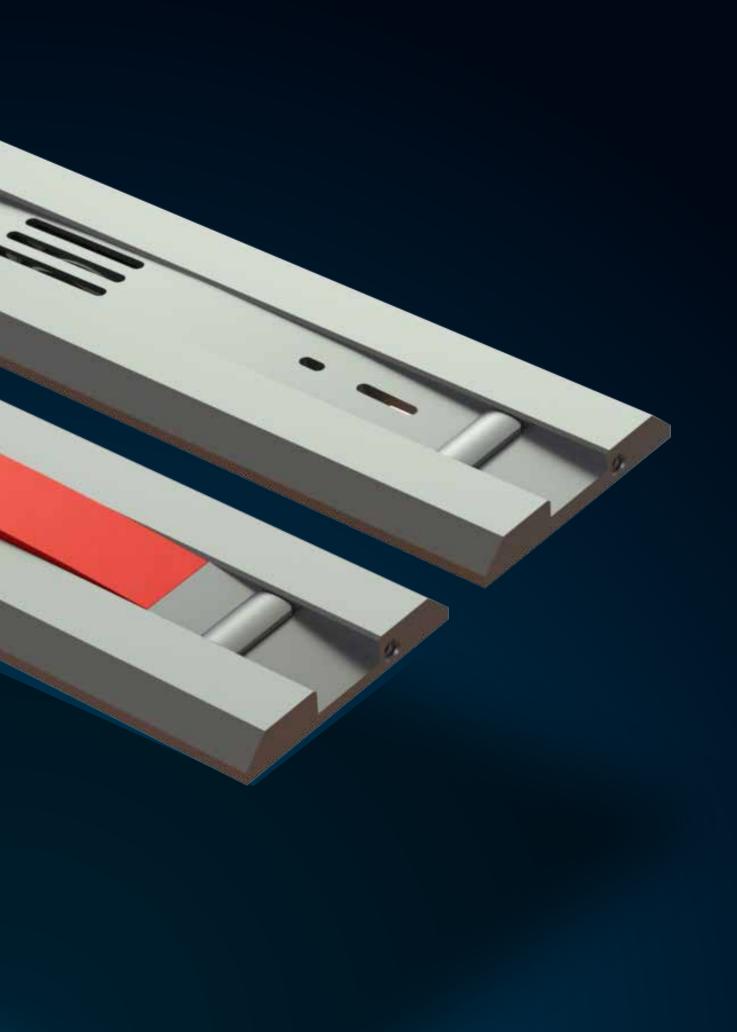
SENSITIVE HANDLES AND SENSITIVE BOARDS

	Art.	Description
Z	03510	VERTICAL HANDLE Vertical handle with elbows in plastic and central tube in silver anodized aluminium 300 mm. (longer lengths available on request) Elbow with 4 through wires ready for connection to sensitive board Art. 53500 On request: dark brown, black or painted red, yellow, green tube
5	03520	HORIZONTAL HANDLE Horizontal handle with elbows in plastic and central tube in silver anodized aluminium 300 mm. (longer lengths available on request) Elbow with 4 through wires ready for connection to sensitive board Art. 53500 On request: dark brown, black or painted red, yellow, green tube
	03515	VERTICAL HANDLE Vertical handle entirely in black painted aluminium 395 mm. ready for connection to sensitive board Art. 53501 On request: painted red or yellow
5	03525	HORIZONTAL HANDLE Horizontal handle entirely in black painted aluminium 395 mm. ready for connection to sensitive board Art. 53501 On request: painted red or yellow
	53500	Sensitive board with contact plate for insertion inside tube for handles Art. 03510 and 03520 Dimensions (mm): 120 x 15 x 17 Operating voltage: 12 - 24 Vdc Absorbed current: 10 mA in stand-by / 50 mA with relay activated Relay in switching: 2 A @ 24 Vdc / 1 A @ 120 Vac Sensitivity adjustment trimmer. Indicator LED of sensitivity calibration Stable output contact with relay C./N.O./N.C Note: the sensitivity board is not suitable for operation with Prima and Classica series solenoid locks.
CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH	53501	SENSITIVE BOARD WITH FRONT PLATE Sensitive board ready for connection to handles Art. 03515 and 03525 Same electrical characteristics as Art. 53500 Front plate in anodized aluminium for insertion in the door profile Front plate dimensions (mm): 200 x 25 x 2 Dimensions (mm): 120 x 15 x 17 Hole for sensitivity adjustment trimmer Hole for sensitivity calibration indicator LED Note: the sensitivity board is not suitable for operation with Prima and Classica series solenoid locks.
	44000	PUSH BAR SWITCH (NO LATCH) Push Bar type with base in steel and horizontal activation bar in silver anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 860 (can be shortened up to 550 mm.) x h 60 bar x 68 thickness Mechanical block with bar pressed for the "open" release lever function Micro-switch with C./N.O./N.C contact rated 24 V / 5 A Hand: reversible Use: electric command for release of security electromagnets



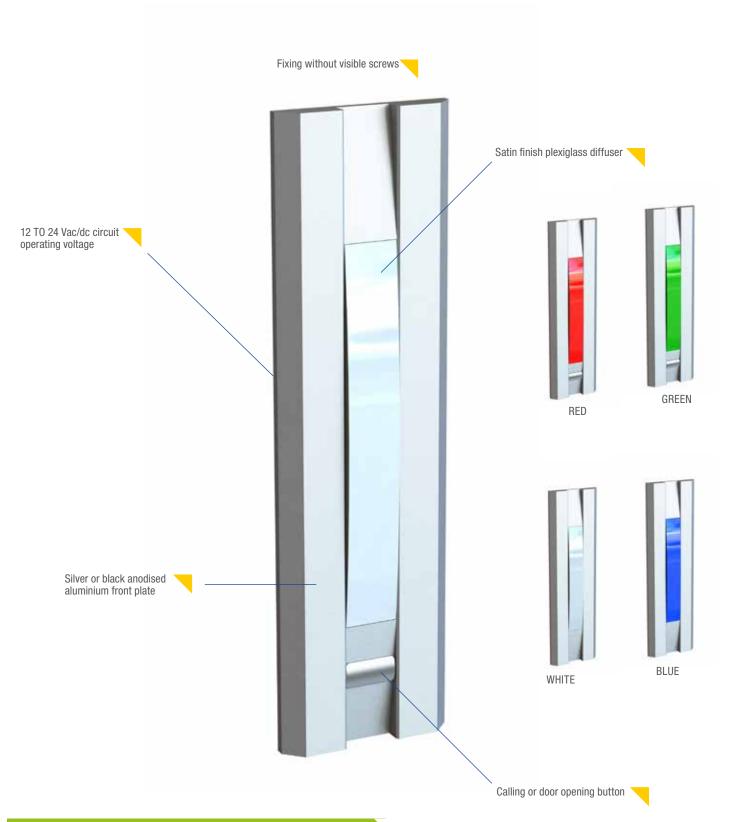
IPROFILO

- ▶ ELEGANT AND INNOVATIVE INDICATOR LAMPS SERIE
- ► HIGH EFFICIENCY LED LIGHTING
- > STANDARD RED / GREEN VERSION AS DOOR STATUS INDICATORS
- ▶ WHITE / BLUE VERSION AS LIGHTING SYSTEM OR STEP LIGHT
- ▶ REDUCED DIMENSIONS FOR INSERTION ON NARROW DOORS
- **EXTERNAL INTERCOM VERSION WITH THE SAME DIMENSIONS**



PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com



PLUS

- ▶ Elegant and innovative indicator lamps serie
- ▶ High efficiency LED lighting
- > Standard Red / Green version as door status indicators
- ▶ White / Blue version as lighting system or step light
- ▶ Reduced dimensions for insertion on narrow doors
- External intercom version with the same dimensions



APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES





PLUS EXAMPLE

- 1 Closed door status indicator
- 2 Open door status indicator
- 3 Indicator for lighting and step light

Watch the video



PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com

Art. **Description RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP** Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 140 x 40 x 6 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 118 x 46 x 17 Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc - 30 mA with LED on Red / green high efficiency LED signalling Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light Silver front plate 55030 55030BR Bronze front plate 55030N Black front plate On request: White / blue light



55031

55031BR

55031N

RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP WITH PUSH BUTTON

Front plate in anodized aluminium
External dimensions (mm) 140 x 40 x 6
Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 118 x 46 x 17
Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc — 30 mA with LED on
Red / green high efficiency LED signalling
Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light
Opening or call push button with N.O. contact

Silver front plate Bronze front plate Black front plate

On request: White / blue light



INTERCOM PORTER

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 140 x 40 x 6 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 118 x 28 x 19

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 10 mA in stand-by / 100 mA in operation Call push button with blue signalling LED for handset connection Amplified system with loudspeaker and microphone compatible with

standard 5 wires intercom systems

Separate adjustment of loudspeaker and microphone volumes via trimmers

55033Silver front plate55033BRBronze front plate55033NBlack front plate

INTERCOM AND INDICATOR LAMP SYSTEMS PROFILE SERIES

Art.

Description



RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP

Front plate in anodized aluminium
External dimensions (mm) 105 x 40 x 5
Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 80 x 26 x 16
Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc – 60 mA with LED on
Red / green high efficiency LED signalling diameter (mm) 20
Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light

Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light Command for LED selection with N.O. contacts

55010Silver front plate55010NBlack front plate55010BRBronze front plate55010GDAnodized gold front plate



RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP WITH PUSH BUTTON

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 140 x 40 x 5 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 100 x 26 x 16

Operational and electrical characteristics of the lamp indicator section are

the same as article 55010

Opening or call push button with N.O. contact – N.C on demand

55011Silver front plate55011NBlack front plate55011BRBronze front plate55011GDAnodized gold front plate



RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP WITH PUSH BUTTON FOR INTERCOM CALL AND PORTER

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 186 x 40 x 5 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 162 x 33 x 16

Operational and electrical characteristics of the lamp indicator section are

the same as article 55010

Porter intercom:

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 10 mA in stand-by / 100 mA in operation Call push button with blue signalling LED for handset connection Amplified system with loudspeaker and microphone compatible with

standard 5 wires intercom systems

Separate adjustment of loudspeaker and microphone volumes via trimmers

55012Silver front plate55012NBlack front plate55012BRBronze front plate55012GDAnodized gold front plate

PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com



Art. Description

OUTDOOR PORTER INTERCOM

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 105 x 40 x 5 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 80 x 33 x 16

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 10 mA in stand-by / 100 mA in operation Call push button with blue signalling LED for handset connection Amplified system with loudspeaker and microphone compatible with

standard 5 wires intercom systems

Separate adjustment of loudspeaker and microphone volumes via trimmers

55013Silver front plate55013NBlack front plate55013BRBronze front plate55013GDAnodized gold front plate



RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP WITH PUSH BUTTON FOR OPENING, CALL AND PORTER INTERCOM

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 210 x 40 x 5 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 183 x 33 x 16

Operational and electrical characteristics of the lamp indicator section are

the same as article 55010

Porter intercom:

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc - 10 mA in stand-by / 100 mA in operation

Release push button for automatic opening

Call push button with blue signalling LED for connection with the inside Amplified system with loudspeaker and microphone compatible with

standard 5 wire intercom systems

Separate adjustment of loudspeaker and microphone volumes via trimmers

55014Silver front plate55014NBlack front plate55014BRBronze front plate55014GDAnodized gold front plate

AVAILABLE FINISHES



Silver



Gold (GD)



Bronze (BR)



Black (N)

INTERCOM AND INDICATOR LAMP SYSTEMS PROFILE SERIES OP

A V A A N T T I

Art.

Description

OP0450056

ALT / AVANTI INDICATOR LAMP

(interchangeable with the Yale-corni traffic lights)

Front plate in anodized aluminium with black polycarbonate film External dimensions (mm) 195 x 40 x 3,5

Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 135 x 35 x 25 Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc – 25 mA

Red / green high efficiency LED

Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light
Command for LED selection with N.O. contacts



OP04500 58

ALT / AVANTI INDICATOR LAMP WITH INTERCOM FACILITIES

(interchangeable with the Yale-corni traffic lights)

Front plate in anodized aluminium with black polycarbonate film

External dimensions (mm) 195 x 40 x 3,5 Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 175 x 35 x 30

Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc - 25 mA

Red / green high efficiency LED

Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light

Command for LED selection with N.O. contacts

With loudspeaker and microphone

Opening or call push button with N.O. contact $\,$

To be used with porter 05515 – see page 186



RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP

(interchangeable with the Yale-corni traffic lights)

Front plate in anodized aluminium with black polycarbonate film

External dimensions (mm) 160 x 40 x 3,5

Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 100 x 36 x 25

Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc - 25 mA

Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light

Command for LED selection with N.O. contacts



OP04501 58

RED / GREEN INDICATOR LAMP WITH INTERCOM FACILITIES

(interchangeable with the Yale-corni traffic lights)

Front plate in anodized aluminium with black polycarbonate film

External dimensions (mm) 160 x 40 x 3,5

Internal circuit dimensions (mm): 141 x 37 x 30

Operating Voltage 12/24 Vac/dc - 25 mA

Selection jumper for fixed or flashing light

Command for LED selection with N.O. contacts

With loudspeaker and microphone

Opening or call push button with N.O. contact

To be used with porter 05515 – see page 186



INTERCOM AND INDICATOR LAMP SYSTEMS PROFILE SERIES

PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

05512

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT FOR MULTIPLE INTERCOM CONNECTIONS

Container in white ABS

Dimensions (mm): 111 x 72 x 29

Connection with screw terminal bloc to 4 outdoor porter intercoms (item

05515, 55012, 55013, 55014, 55033)

Connection with 8 pole plug to 3 indoor multiport intercom handsets

(05514)

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc – 40 mA in stand-by

200 mA in communication

Use: the control unit allows 4 outdoor intercom locations and 3 indoor

handsets to be managed.

The call coming from an outdoor intercom location is signalled on the

multiport handsets via an acoustic and visible LED signal.

The first handset which is picked up connects to the outdoor calling

location, excluding the other two handsets.

Further calls during the conversation are signalled on the 3 handsets and

placed on hold according to the incoming order of priority.



05513

INTERCOM HANDSET

Body in white colour ABS

Intercom connection with standard 5 wires system

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc from porter intercom

Internal call buzzer at 12 Vdc

Direct connection to the calling station

N.O. push button for release contact function for one electromechanical lock



05514

MULTIPORT INTERCOM HANDSET

Body in white colour ABS

Connection to multiport central control unit item 05512 via 8 pole connector

plug

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc from intercom control unit

Visible signalling of calls via green LED

Internal call buzzer at 12 Vdc

Push button for selection function of one of the outdoor intercom stations and for "mute" selection signalled by red LED for buzzer deactivation



05515

PORTER INTERCOM

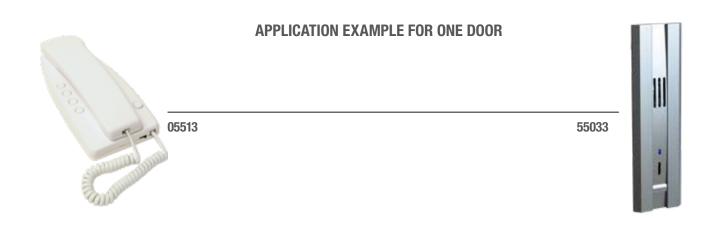
Body in black ABS, external dimensions mm 120 x 56 x 30

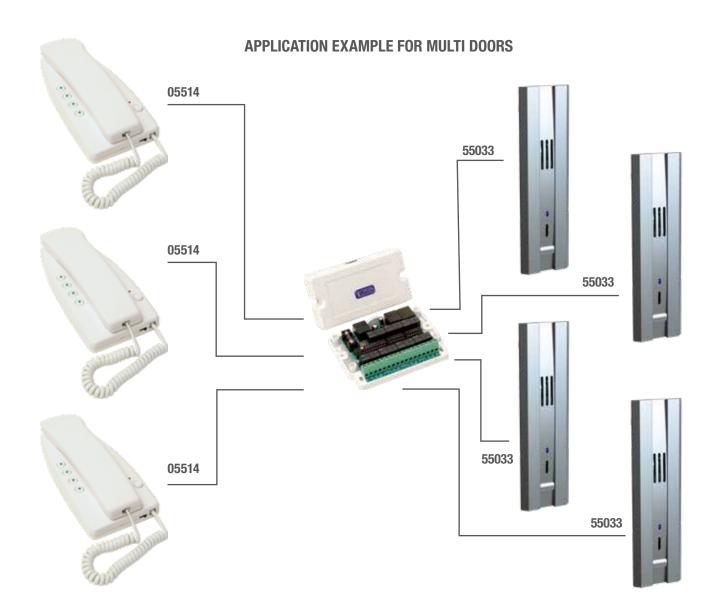
Internal circuit dimensions mm 80 x 33 x16

Operating voltage: 12Vdc - 10mA in stand-by / 100 mA in operation Call push button with blue signalling LED for handset connection Amplified system with loudspeaker and microphone compatible with

standard 5 wires intercom systems

Separate adjustment of loudspeaker and microphone volumes via trimmers To be used with indicator lamps ref. OP04500 58 and OP04501 58





PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

DOOR RELEASE PUSH BUTTON

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 105 x 40 x 5 Internal depth dimensions (mm): 23

Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact

Electrical characteristics: 5A @ 250 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc

55017Front plate in silver with "Apriporta " silk screening – red button55017VFront plate in silver with "Apriporta " silk screening – green button55017NFront plate in black with "Apriporta " silk screening – red button55017VNFront plate in black with "Apriporta " silk screening – green button



APRIPORTA



HANDICAP DOOR RELEASE PUSH BUTTONI

Front plate in anodized aluminium External dimensions (mm) 105 x 40 x 5 Internal depth dimensions (mm): 23 Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact

Electrical characteristics: 5A @ 250 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc

Front plate in silver with "Apriporta" and handicap icon — red button
Front plate in silver with "Apriporta" and handicap icon — green button
Front plate in black with "Apriporta" and handicap icon — red button
Front plate in black with "Apriporta" and handicap icon — green button



APRIPORTA

55018 55018V 55018N 55018VN

FIRE-RELEASE PUSH BUTTON FOR FIRE DOORS

Front plate in anodized aluminium
External dimensions (mm) 105 x 40 x 5
Internal depth dimensions (mm): 23
Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact
Electrical characteristics: 5A @ 250 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc

Front plate in silver with "Chiudiporta" – red button
Front plate in silver with "Chiudiporta" – green button
Front plate in black with "Chiudiporta" – red button
Front plate in black with "Chiudiporta" – green button

PUSH BUTTONS PROFILE SERIES

Art.

Description

ANTI-VANDAL DOOR RELEASE PUSH BUTTON FOR EXIT

Front plate in stainless steel

External dimensions (mm) 85 x 85 x 2 – British standard

Internal depth dimensions (mm): 28

Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact

Electrical characteristics: 5A @ 250 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc

Round push button in stainless steel with green plastic edge

55020 55020EX 55020NT "Uscita" silk screen in green "Exit" silk screen in green

Without writing

55021

EXIT BUTTON



Front plate in stainless steel External dimensions (mm) 85 x 85 x 2 – British standard Internal depth dimensions (mm): 28 Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact Electrical characteristics: 5A @ 250 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc Round button in green plastic

Silk screen "Press to Exit" in green colour



01780

BOX FOR FLUSH MOUNT/APPLICATION MOUNT BUTTON

Body: in silver colour aluminium

Dimensions (mm): 85.5 x 85.5 x 38.5 – British standard

Use: box for flush or application mount for push button item art. 55020 and

55021



55022

EXIT BUTTON

Front plate in stainless steel External dimensions (mm) 87 x 37 x 3 Internal depth dimensions (mm): 23 Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact

Electrical characteristics: 3A @ 125 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc



55023

EXIT BUTTON

Front plate in stainless steel External dimensions (mm) 87 x 37 x 3 Internal depth dimensions (mm): 23 Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact Blue LED Status indicator

Electrical characteristics: 3A @ 125 Vac - 6 A @ 24 Vdc

ACCESSORIES FOR INDICATOR LAMP AND INTERCOM SYSTEMS PROFILE SERIES

www.opera-italy.com

Description

Art.

MOMENTARY KEY SWITCH FOR EURO-PROFILE CYLINDER

Abs body with stainless steel cover plate Dimensions (mm): 110 x 38 x 39 Maintained SPDT micro switch Switch rating: 5A/125VAC

Can be used with Euro-profile cylinder dimensions 45 mm. (30 + 10 + 5)

Stainless steel cover plate 55040 55040N

Stainless steel cover plate black painted

Use: Key switch to activate electric equipment



SURFACE MOUNTING BOX

S.a.a. Body

Dimensions (mm.): 110 x 38 x 46

Silver finish 05540 05540N Black finish

Use: Surface or mortice box for art. 55040



55041

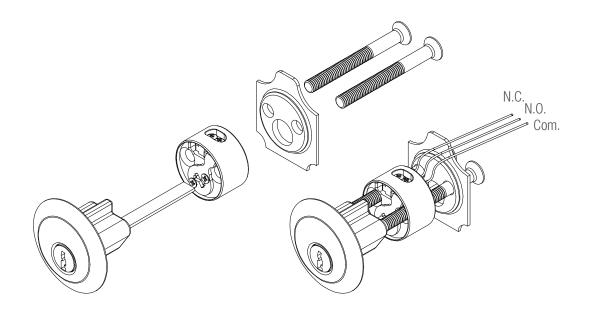
MOMENTARY KEY SWITCH FOR ROUND CYLINDER

Brass body

Dimensions (mm): 30 x 17

Release push button with C./N.O./N.C. contact, Switch rating: 5A / 125VAC

Use: Key switch to activate electric equipment





Art. Description

CYLINDER MORTICE CASE WITH MICRO-SWITCH

Front plate in stainless steel mm 160 x 25 x 3 Body in anodized aluminum mm 30 x 17 Output contact C./N.O/N.C – mono stable 5A / 125Vac Adjustable backset from 20 to 90mm

55042FC 55043FC Short front plate for Euro-profile cylinder Short front plate for Italian oval cylinder

Use: Housing for replacement of an existing mechanical mortice lock to cover the mounting holes and permitting triggering of an electronic device by means of a standard Euro-profile cylinder (or Oval cylinder)

Example: It replaces an existing mechanical mortice lock and activate, using the existing cylinde r, a magnet ic I ock as 147 series



CYLINDER MORTICE CASE WITH MICRO-SWITCH

Front plate in stainless steel mm 348 x 22 x 3 Body in anodized aluminum mm 30 x 17 Output contact C./N.O/N.C — mono stable 5A / 125Vac Adjustable backset from 20 to 90mm

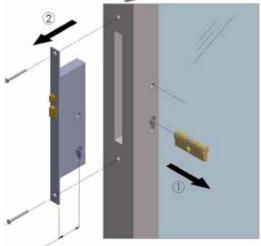
55042FL 55043FL Long fro nt plat e fo r Euro-p rofile cylinder Long front plate for Italian oval cylinder

Use: Housing for replacement of an existing mechanical mortice lock to cover the mounting holes and permitting triggering of an electronic device by means of a standard Euro-profile cylinder (or Oval cylinder)

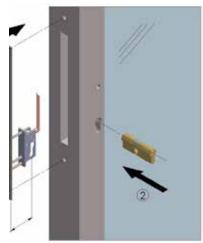
Example: It replaces an existing mechanical mortice lock and activate, using the existing cylinder, a magnetic lock as 147 series



WATCH THE VIDEO



EXAMPLE





PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

BOX FOR INDICATOR LAMP SYSTEM FOR SURFACE FIXING

External dimensions (mm): 40 x 20 x indicator lamp front plate length

Box in silver anodized aluminium:

05501 For article 55010 - 55013 - 55017 - 55018

05502 For article 55011

05502PD For article 55030-55031-55033

05503 For article 55012 **05504** For article 55014

Anodized black colour box:

O5501N For article 55010N - 55013N - 55017N - 55018N

05502N For article 55011N

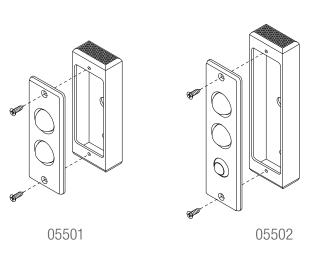
05502PDN For article 55030N -55031N-55033N

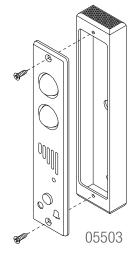
05503N For article 55012N For article 55014N

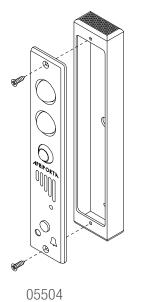
On request:

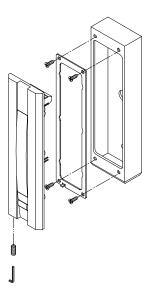
Art. + GD Anodized gold box (i.e. 55010GD)
Art. + BR Anodized bronze box (i.e 05501BR)











05502PD

Art.

Description

05257

IINTERCOM INTERFACE FOR ELECTRIC LOCKS

ABS enclosure dimensions: mm mm 97 x 141 x 22

Input power: 9 – 12 Vac

Output: electrically operated lock activation from relay with free contact C/NO/NC

timed at 5-10-15-20 s

Output fault signalling for intercom button stuck: relay with voltage free contact

C/NO.

Use: allows, in addition to door relay function in installations equipped with electronic locks, to protect the lock if the intercom button is constantly pushed, disabling all command devices and reporting the failure



RELAY CIRCUIT FOR INTERCOM OPENING COMMAND

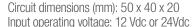


Circuit dimensions (mm): 58 x 15 x 18 Input operating voltage: 9 – 12 Vac/Vdc Output: relay with dry contact C./N.O./N.C

Use: this circuit allows the 12 Vac contact to be transformed for activation of the traditional electromechanical lock which comes from the intercom system with N.O. dry contact necessary for activation of the solenoid lock opening command. Can be used with all electromagnets in the Safety series, all solenoid locks in the Quadra series (in combination with their control units), the Prima series, Classica, Maxima series (combined with their control units)



MAGNETIC SENSOR CONTACT CIRCUIT



Minimum command current: 0,5 mA -IN / 1 mA +IN

Output: relay with dry contact C./N.O./N.C Relay contact current: 10 A - 28 Vdc / 120 Vac

05259-12 Operating voltage: 12Vdc Operating voltage: 24Vdc

Use: this circuit allows the N.O. contact of the magnetic sensor to be transformed into a dry N.O. relay contact necessary to activate signalling. For use with all solenoid locks in the Quadra, Prima, Classica, Maxima series or magnetic sensors item 02221 and 02223



05260

TIMING CIRCUIT FOR AUTOMATIC DOORS

Circuit dimensions (mm): 71 x 48 x 16 Box in ABS dimensions (mm) 120 x 56 x 30 Input operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc Output: relay with dry contact C./N.O./N.C

Activation delay timing relay adjustment from 0 to 60 seconds Activation timing relay adjustment from 0 to 60 seconds

Use: this circuit allows a security electromechanical lock from the Quadra, Prima, Classica, Maxima series to be used with motorisation of door opening. Confirmation of latch opening on the electromechanical lock generates, after a pre-established time, activation of a pulse contact on the relay for opening of the motorisation



VOICE CIRCUIT

Box in ABS dimensions (mm) 160 x 100 x 43 Input operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc

Current: 30 mA in stand-by /up to 200 mA with message active

Microphone built into the board for message recording Push button on the board to activate recording

Record/playback switch

Amplified output for direct connection of a loudspeaker

Output power 1 W - 4 ohm

4 N.O. inputs for playback activation

Total time for messages: 40 seconds - Yellow playback indicator LED (Play) - Red recording indicator LED (Rec)

Use: this circuit allows up to 4 voice messages to be recorded which can be activated for playback by 4 dry contacts

www.opera-italy.com

Art. **Description**

02221

MAGNETIC SENSOR FOR MORTICE FIXING

Magnetic door alignment verification sensor

Body in threaded brass Brackets in black ABS

Dimensions of the bracket (mm): 50 x 20 x 3

Internal depth dimension (mm): 28

Magnet and sensor adjustable in extension

2 wires connection

N.O. output contact (N.C. with magnet)

Maximum rating: 200 Vdc / 500 mA (10 VA max) on resistive load

Operating temperature: -5/+ 50 °C

Operating range: 12 mm.

02223

MAGNETIC SENSOR FOR SURFACE FIXING

Magnetic door alignment verification sensor Support for surface fixing in white plastic container Dimensions of the bracket (mm): 60 x 16 x 5

2 wires connection

N.O. output contact (N.C. with magnet)

Maximum rating: 200 Vdc / 500 mA (10 VA max) on resistive load

Operating temperature: +5/+40 °C

Operating range: 40 mm.

02225

DOOR MECHANICAL SENSOR

Mechanical contact for door status signalling Body dimensions (mm): 28 x diameter 20 Front plate in stainless steel (mm) 42 x 23 x 3 Body in oxidised aluminium - anodic build-up oxidation

Ball in hardened steel

Ball body adjustment of 10 mm.

C. / N.O. / N.C. output contact

Maximum rating: 1.5 A − 250 V

Supplied with 15 cm of three wire cable



08700

ANTI-REBOUND BALL-CATCH

Ball with spring adjustment for insertion on swing doors.

Body in nickel plated steel

Ball front plate and strike in stainless steel

Front plate dimensions (mm): 55 x 25 x 3

Depth of the ball body (mm): 30

Use: anti-rebound system for swing doors with electronic locks with

relocking via alignment sensor.

Ideal for heavy doors where realignment is made difficult by excessive rebounds of the door during approach which may prejudice the proper

operation of the electromechanical lock.







CABLE COVERS - ANTI-REBOUND BALL-CATCH

,	Art.	Description
	08600	CONCEALED CABLE COVER Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with internal diameter of 10 mm. Box for insertion into the door profile in chromium plated steel Box for mortice fixing dimensions (mm): 260 x 24 x 16 Use: concealed cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame.
	08601	DOOR LOOP WITH CABLES AND PLUG-IN CONNECTORS Flexible spring steel with internal diameter of 10 mm Box for mortice fixing dimensions (mm): 260 x 24 x 16 Supplied with 2 cables 1Mt long and 4,5 mt on the other side - 8 poles plug-in connector . 8 wires 0,22mm diameter The 08601 door loop, mounted in the hinge of the door, is completely hidden when the door is in the closed position
0.	08605	CONCEALED CABLE COVER Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with internal diameter of 11 mm. Front plate in black painted steel. Tube length (mm) 88 Use: concealed cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame
)8608	CABLE COVER ONLY FLEXIBLE Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with external diameter of 9,5mm and internal diameter mm 7. Length (mm) 214 Use: external cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame
C	08610 08619 08620	CABLE COVER ONLY FLEXIBLE Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with external diameter mm 14 and internal diameter of 10 mm. Length (mm) 250 Length (mm) 420 Length (mm) 600 Use: external cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame
	08630	CABLE COVER ONLY FLEXIBLE Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with fixing terminals in black plastic Terminal dimension (mm): 35 x 30 x 13. Internal diameter (mm) 8 Length (mm) 430 Use: external cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame
705	08640 08641	CABLE COVER ONLY FLEXIBLE Flexible spring in chromium plated steel with fixing terminals in aluminium alloy Terminal dimension (mm): 47 x 39 x 22. Internal diameter (mm) 8 Length (mm) 500 Length (mm) 710 Use: external cable cover for direct passage of the wires between the door and the frame
	08650	TAPPET CONTACTS - ELECTRIC CONTACT Pair of pressure tappet contacts for electric lock (not electronic lock or

solenoid bolt)

Voltage: 12/24 Vac/dc - Max current: 5A

Front plate in black plastic, dimensions mm 47 x 16 x 4 $\,$

PROFILO



Description

BOX FOR PUSH BUTTON ALARM ACTIVATION WITH MANUAL RESET

Container in ABS

Dimensions (mm): 99 x 95 x 43

C. / N.O. / N.C. internal switching contact

Manual rearming of the contact

IP rating: IP41

Transparent Plexiglas cover for protection of the box's activation push button

05110R

Art.

Red box (for connection in fire prevention systems) 05110V Green box (for connection to emergency exits) 05110G

Yellow box

Use: pressing the plastic front plate activates switching

of the electrical contact

Compliance: EN54-11 (05110R)



05210 **TRANSFORMER**

FOR MAXIMA SERIES MOTORISED LOCKS

Dimensions (mm): 110 x 75 x 68

Primary operating voltage: 230 Vac - 50/60 Hz.

Secondary operating voltage: 10 Vac Power: 65 V.A. - Isolation class: II Carter in self-extinguishing plastic material Terminal block with screw connectionse

Use: ower transformer to alternating current for electronic command unit

Art. 54250 (spare for Art. 54255) Maxima series



TRANSFORMER FOR OMNIA SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES

Dimensions (mm): 70 x 58 x 40

Primary operating voltage: 230 Vac - 50/60 Hz.

Secondary operating voltage: 12 Vac Power: 10 V.A. - Isolation class: II Carter in self-extinguishing plastic material Terminal block with screw connections

Use: power transformer to alternating current for Omnia series electric

strikes



05301C

WEEKLY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER WITH CALENDAR

230 Vac power

Output: switching relay with C./N.O./N.C contacts Relay rating: 250 Vac / 16 A - 12 Vdc / 4 A

Internal lithium battery with charge reserve for 5 years without power

Preset date and time

Automatic switch for daylight savings time

Weekly and daily programming

Time programming by hour and minutes

Programming key and saving of memorised data

Use: weekly timer for automatic opening and relocking of electromechanical locks according to preset times. For use with electromagnets, electric

strikes in continuous current and solenoid locks.



Art.

Description

05310

POWER SUPPLY WITH TIME DELAY

Grev ABS Box

Dimensions: 129 (L) x 73 (W) x 50 (D) mm Input Power: 100-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz Output voltage 1: 1.5A/12 Vdc (Timer) (for both fail safe and fail secure electric locks)

Output voltage 2: 1A/12 VDC Adjustable time: $0 \sim 45$ seconds

Weight: 0.22 kg N.O.input for push button



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY FOR BACKUP BATTERY

Wall mount container in inspectable grey ABS Dimensions (mm): 300 x 225 x 130 (mm 395 x 310 x 130 for item 05326A) Regulated power supply with switching technology

Input in alternating current: 230 Vac

Output for battery charging with control circuit for charge voltage

Overload protection Short circuit protection

Output:

 05312A
 12 Vdc (13,8 Vdc) / 3 A

 05312XL
 12 Vdc (13,8 Vdc) / 26,5 A

 05325A
 24 Vdc (27,6 Vdc) / 3 A

 05326A
 24 Vdc (27,6 Vdc) / 10 A

Output:



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Container in metal with ventilation holes
Regulated power supply with switching technology
Input in alternating current: 230 Vac
Output for battery charging with control circuit for charge voltage
Overload and short circuit protection

vorioda dria oriore oirodie

05320A 05320XL 05330XSA 05331A 05332A

05320BD

05330BD

00712

12 Vdc (13.8 Vdc) / 3.0 A – dimension (mm) 130 x 99 x 38 12 Vdc (13.8 Vdc) / 26.5 A – dimension (mm) 215 x 115 x 30 224 Vdc (27.6 Vdc) / 1 A – dimension (mm) 85 x 58 x 38 24 Vdc (27.6 Vdc) / 3 A – dimension (mm) 159 x 99 x 38 24 Vdc (27.6 Vdc) / 10 A – dimension (mm) 215 x 115 x 50



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Abs container for Din rail

230 Vac - 24 Vdc / 1 A Power Supply

Dimensions: 130 x 99 x 38

230 Vac — 12 Vdc / 1,5 A Power Supply 230 Vac — 24 Vdc / 630 mA Power Supply

Use: For Linea Hotel products



BATTERIES

B12 Vdc rechargeable lead batteries

00112 Power: 1.2 Ah for Art. 52002 (mm 97 x 42 x 53) **00212** Power: 2.2 Ah (mm 177 x 60 x 35)

Power: 7 Ah (mm 151 x 94 x 65))

PROFILO

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

55414

FOUR CHANNEL RECEIVER

Container in grey or black ABS
Container size: 200 x 75 x 40
Circuit dimensions (mm): 58 x 58
Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc
Current: 50 mA max with relays active

Frequency 433.92 MHz

Programmable codes: 199 different codes with standard 12-64 bit or Rolling Code Output: via C./N.A relay contacts in pulse, bistable or timed bistable mode

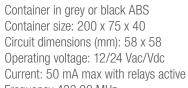
1 C./N.O./N.C switching relay with 5A rating 171 C./N.O contact relays with 1A rating

Range: 50/80 metres with wire antenna supplied in the package Features: four channel self learning receiver for management of four separate opening commands (example: separate opening of the two doors

in any interlocking system and two single doors)

55416

TWO CHANNEL RECEIVER



Frequency 433.92 MHz

Programmable codes: 199 different codes with standard 12-64 bit or

Rolling Code

Output: via C./N.A relay contacts in pulse, bistable or timed bistable mode

1 C./N.O./N.C switching relay with 1A rating 1 C./N.O contact relays with 1A rating

Rating: 50/80 metres with wire antenna supplied in the package

Features: two channel self learning receiver for two separate opening commands

(example: separate opening of the two doors in any interlocking system)



55417

SINGLE CHANNEL MINI RECEIVER

Container in black ABS
Container size: 70 x 46 x 21
Circuit dimensions (mm): 47 x 26
Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc
Current: 50 mA max with relay active

Frequency 433.92 MHz

Programmable codes: 23 different codes or Rolling Code Output: via C./N.A relay contacts in stable or bistable mode Rating: 50/80 metres with wire antenna supplied in the package

Features: single channel self learning receiver for opening command of a door



SINGLE CHANNEL MINI RECEIVER



Circuit dimensions (mm): 47 x 26 Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/Vdc

Current: 50 mA max with relay active

Frequency 433.92 MHz

Programmable codes: 23 different fixed codes or Rolling Code Output: via C./N.A relay contacts in stable or bistable mode Rating: 50/80 metres with wire antenna supplied in the package Features: single channel receiver for

opening command of a door

Use: allows remote control in an extremely simple way of any electromechanical lock without the aid of an ulterior supplementary power supply. For this reason it can also be applied to any already installed electromechanical lock.



REMOTE CONTROLS

Art. Description

Body in silver and black polycarbonate Dimensions (mm): 53 x 26 x 14

Red indicator LED for pressing of the buttons Operating voltage: 6 V alkaline battery type 11A

TWO CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL

Frequency 433.92 MHz

Programming: self learning and auto generating of the codes

55420 Standard encoding up to 96 bit Rolling Code Encodinge

Features: remote control with two separate channels, ideal to operate individually on the opening commands of two different doors

Use: for use with all 554 series receivers



FOUR CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL

Body in polycarbonate

Dimensions (mm): 63 x 36 x 14

Red indicator LED for pressing of the buttons Operating voltage: 6 V alkaline battery type 11A

Frequency 433.92 MHz

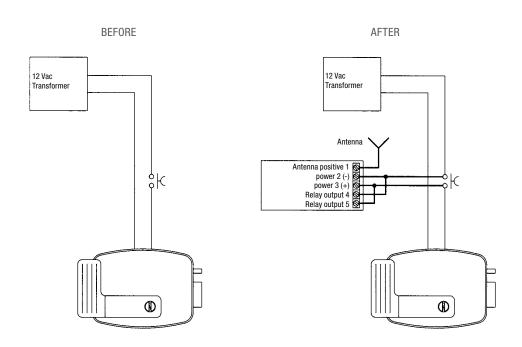
Programming: self learning and auto generating of the codes

55421 Standard encryption up to 96 bit Rolling Code Encoding

Features: remote control with four separate channels, ideal to operate individually on the opening commands of four different doors

Use: for use with all 554 series receivers

REMOTE CONTROL - APPLICATION EXAMPLE Single channel mini receiver 55418 for electric locks



ILINEA IHOTEL

- ▶ CUSTOMIZED FINISH WITH INTRODUCTION ON ALL ELECTRIC SOCKETS
- ▶ STAND-ALONE SYSTEM FOR EACH ROOM
- ▶ CHIP CARD OR TRANSPONDER READING
- ▶ CONNECTION TO THE CONTROL UNIT THROUGH RS-485 NETWORK
- PC SOFTWARE FOR CUSTOMERS CARDS AND SERVICES MANAGEMENT
- ▶ TO BE MATCHED WITH 12 VDC/250 MA ELECTRIC STRIKES





- ▶ Stand alone system for hotel rooms
- ▶ Reading on MIFARE cards
- ▶ Usable with electric strikes or electric locks
- ▶ Software for managing card from PC

SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



LINEA HOTEL

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description

CENTRAL UNIT AND CARD READER

Central unit with card reader RFID. It can be used as door opener if used singularly or as reader/room current activator if used with reader item code 55514RF.

Dimensions: mm 120 x 120 x 44

Plexiglass front plate black glossy (on demand white glossy) with LED lighting RGB (7 colours available).

Power source and commands: 24 Vdc from power supply item code 05330.

3A relay output for users activation

Open collector auxiliary output for external relay 24 Vdc

Real Time Clock to manage cards validity

Connection to the transponder reader via a 5 connectors cable or a 3 connectors coaxial cable.

Inserted card LED signalling

Central Unit / RFID reader version

Central Unit / RFID reader for common zone opening version

Use: linternal room reader for power supply activation via the identification of a transponder cardr



55510RFA

CARD READER FOR CURRENT ACTIVATION

Transponder reader to be connected to the central unit reader item code 55514RF

Rim version

Dimensions: mm.120 x 120 x 44

Plexiglass front plate black glossy (on demand white glossy) with LED lighting

RGB (7 colours available).

Power source 24Vdc via 05330BD

Connection to the transponder reader via a 5 connectors cable or a 3

connectors coaxial cable.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{LED}}$ signalling when card is inserted in the internal reader to activate room

power supply.





55514RF

TRANSPONDER CARDS READER

Transponder reader to be connected to the central unit reader item code 55510RF

Rim version

Dimensions: mm.120 x 120 x 44

Plexiglass front plate black glossy (on demand white glossy) with LED lighting RGB (7 colours available).

Power source and commands via reader item code 55510RF

Connection to the transponder reader via a 5 connectors cable or a 3 connectors coaxial cable.

LED signalling when card is inserted in the internal reader to activate room power supply.

Use: transponder reader for external room access via transponder cardr



Art.

Description

55510ZC

MODULAR STAND ALONE ELECTRONIC UNIT

Container in black ABS for mounting on DIN rail

Dimensions (mm): 90x70x58

Power supply: 230Vac

Real Time Clock to manage cards validity

Power output 12Vdc/250Ma for electric lock

Power output 24Vdc for cards reader

- Common area controller

Use: Electronic unit for management of the common area by means of card reader 55514



CARD READER FOR CURRENT ACTIVATION

Basic version

Card insertion reader in black ABS

Front surface in silver polycarbonate

Reader for 3 position flush mount container (placard series for flush

mount must be specified) - Supplied without front placard

Dimensions (mm): 66 x 50 x 44

Operating voltage and commands: 24 Vdc from electronics Art. 55510

Connection with the control unit via 2 wires

Internal 5 A double switching relay

Red flashing LED for reader indication, fixed access LED for indication of inserted card Function selectable for operation via dimensional recognition (on request chip card recognition)

Use: reader inside room for activation of electricity via insertion of any card



TRANSPONDER CARD READER

Reader in black ABS. Front surface in silver polycarbonate

Reader for 3 position flush mount container (placard series for flush mount must

be specified) - Supplied without front placard

Dimensions (mm): 66 x 50 x 44

Operating voltage and commands: 24 Vdc from electronics Art. 55510ZC Connection with the control unit: RS-485. 24 Vdc output for connection of external relay for activation of courtesy light or door opening. Call push button Red LED for occupied indication, Red LED for do not disturb indication, Yellow LED for

alarm indication, Green LED for door open indication Max badges:

- user cards
- service card differentiated by user number

Use: external room reader for door opening





LINEA HOTEL

www.opera-italv.com



Description

TRANSPONDER CARD

RFID mayfair technology user card which can be encoded with a special

programmer

For use with card reader Art. 55514 - 55510RF - 55510RFZC - 55514RF

Dimensions (mm): 86 x 54 x 0.8

55516 <u>Neutral</u>

Art.

55516SLA Four-colour customer silk screen on one side **55516SLB** Four-colour customer silk screen on two sides



TRANSPONDER CARD PROGRAMMER FOR CONNECTION TO PC

Table top writer in black ABS Container size (mm): 113 x 92 x 20

Maximum remote distance from the reader: up to 1.5 mt.

Connection: via USB port Operating voltage: via PC

LED for indication of operating status Complete with installation software



05330BD

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Abs container for Din rail

230 Vac - 24 Vdc / 1 A Power Supply

Dimensions: 130 x 99 x 38

Art.

Description

55520

PC MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The Hotel software program allows automated management of the services present in the rooms of a hotel structure. In fact, with its simple, intuitive user interface, it allows monitoring of the situation in each room and/or lodging and alerting of the operator who has a central PC located in a remote position from the monitored areas.

It also allows activation and deactivation of access to determined areas in the structure through the use of Chip cards or Transponder cards. The Hotel software specifically offers optimisation of costs and energy consumption, providing the management with significant savings.



Features:

- Customer card programming
- Service card programming
- Check out cancellation card programming
- Insertion / modification of access parameters
- Card verification
- Available room list
- Occupied room list
- Rooms in Check-Out phase list
- Services list with relative access parameters

Viewing of the room situation to know:

- which and how many of the rooms are free
- which and how many of the rooms are reserved
- the check-in and check-out date
- the customer's name

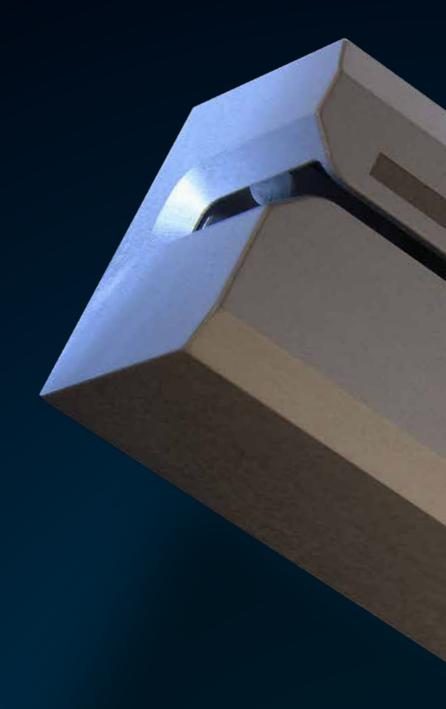
Toolbar with

- Table window recall button
- Check-In window recall button
- Check-Out window recall button
- Card Verifications window recall button
- Common Areas window recall button
- Program exit button

Window to view all of the Common Areas set up in the system, ordered by name. In each figure showing the Area all associated accesses are listed, indicating whether they are accesses reserved for personnel or if they are accesses enabled for the customers also.

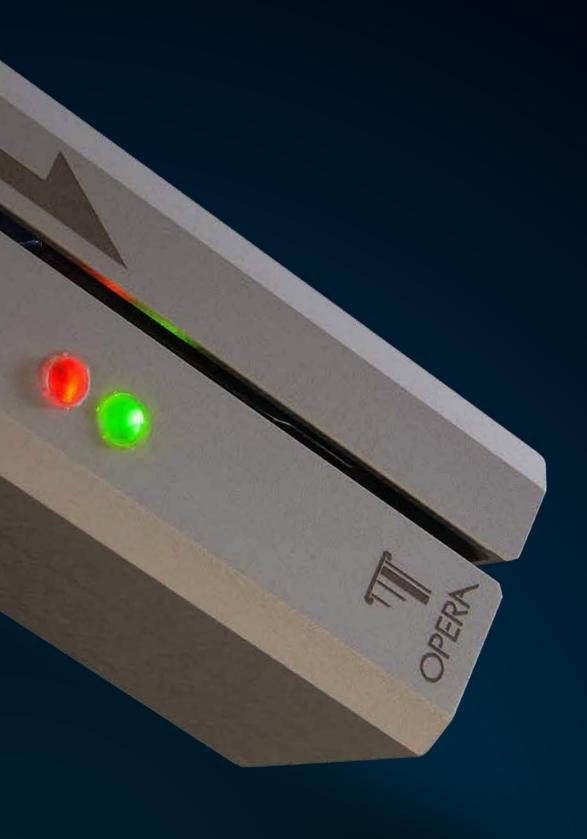
Use: PC software for management and programming of transponder or chip cardsr





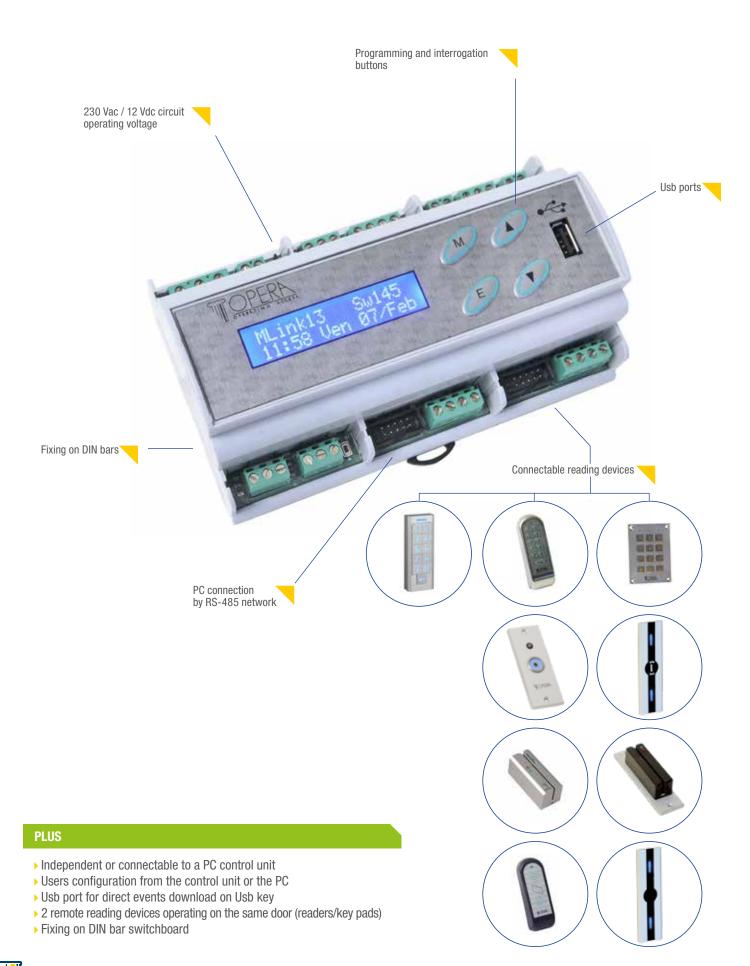
IACCESS

- ► ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM
- ▶ CODE KEY PAD, MAGNETIC CARDS READER AND RFID
- ▶ PEOPLE COUNTER SYSTEM FOR LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, SHOPPING CENTERS
- ▶ STAND-ALONE VERSION FOR INDIVIDUAL APPLICATIONS
- ▶ ON LINE VERSION WITH PC MANAGEMENT FOR MULTI DOORS SYSTEMS



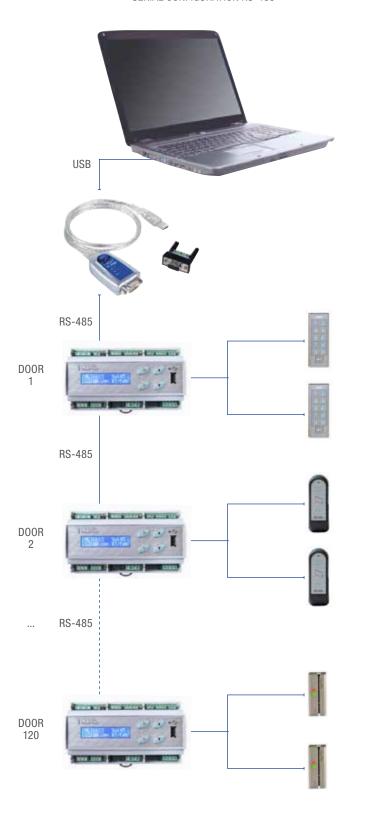
ACCESS

www.opera-italv.com

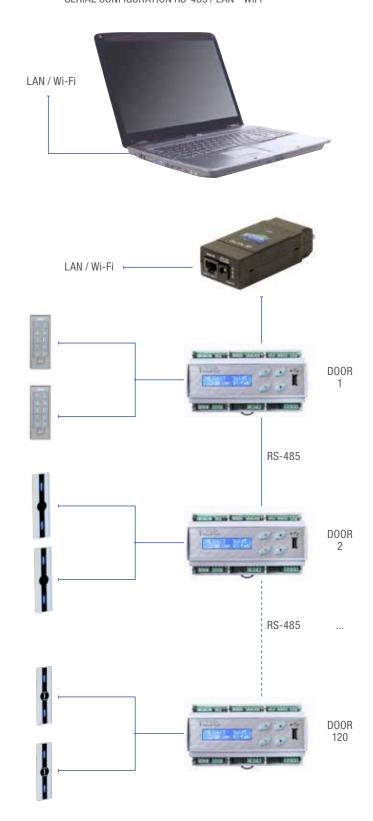


TYPICAL APPLICATION WITH PC OPERATING SYSTEM

SERIAL CONFIGURATION RS-485



SERIAL CONFIGURATION RS-485 / LAN - WiFi



PLUS

- ▶ Connection on serial network
- ▶ Connection on serial network/ethernet
- ▶ Up to 120 manageable doors
- ▶ Up to 2000 manageable users for each door

ACCESS

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

55611NET



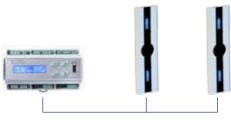
CONFIGURATION 1 DOOR WITH KEYPAD



CONFIGURATION 1 DOOR WITH READER



CONFIGURATION 1 DOOR WITH TRANSPONDER



CONFIGURATION 1 DOOR WITH TRANSPONDER



CONFIGURATION 1 DOOR WITH IBUTTON

MODULAR STANDALONE/NET MANAGEMENT ELECTRONICS For one door

Electronics that can be managed in stand alone mode for a single indipendent door and in an RS-485 serial network for the connection of up to 120 doors controlled by PC through special application software, Art. 55623.

Connection to 2 peripheral reading devices (input/output) including magnetic card readers, transponder readers or code keypads. Gray ABS housing, $160 \times 95 \times 65$ mm for attachment to DIN bar. Remote distance from the peripheral reading devices: up to 10 m with flat cable and up to 500 m with connection of the peripheral devices (readers and keypads) through dedicated RS-485 serial line (cable 4). Main power supply: 230 Vac

Internal power supply with battery charger, plug, 12 V/1.2 A external Art. 00112 Power supply output 12 Vdc - 0.5 A max for electric locks

Electric lock command: C./N.O./N.C. relay, time can be set from 1 to 99 seconds or bistable for operation of the electric lock

N.O. input, opening from button.

N.O. input for door sensor.

N.O. input for lock status.

N.O. input for enabled codes block.

Alarm relay that can be activated through door sensor by forced opening (can be deactivated by the software from the menu). Saving of users on solid-state memory on Eeprom (minimum retention 10 years)

Important: the data present in the memory can be copied and transferred to any system extensions if installed in stand alone mode. Real Time Clock (RTC) circuit for date and time management. LCD 16 x 2 display, with blue backlight for the programming and display of the system's operational states. 4-key membrane polycarbonate keyboard for programming with the following functions: Up - Down - Program - Enter. Network port: Net485 for connection and management by PC. USB port for downloading the data on the events and user list present in the memory on a USB drive. 171 Ability to save pre-existing magnetic cards coded in the second track such as, for example, credit cards, tax code cards or cards belonging to other access control systems on standard ISO 2 (if connected to a card reader Art. 55613 or 55613AL to be ordered separately). Max reading of the first 10 characters.

171 Ability to save PIN codes in ISO 2 emulation (if connected to the code keyboard Art. 55612 or 55612SS to be ordered separately).

Functions:

- Management of 2000 users with different cards or codes
- Access to all functions by local keyboard
- Programming of user codes through master code
- Setting of Net485 network parameters
- Entering of address number for connection to PC
- Programming of cards / transponders / codes
- Variable length access codes with a maximum of 10 digits
- Programming for 3 distinct time slots for each user. Selection of user access
- Prohibition by day of the week
- Programming of debit cards
- Entering of users with expiration date
- Deletion of user with possession of a title
- Deletion of the entire user list
- Date and time setting
- Lock opening time selection
- --Anti pass-back selection with the use of 2 reading peripheral devices
- Alarm setting selection after 3 attempts or for forced door
- Reader block setting selection Display of user list
- Direct download of the last 500 events and user list on a USB key

556110MNI

ACCESSORIES ACCESS CONTROL SERIES ACCESS MULTILINK NET

Art. Description

55613NET ISO 2 MAGNETIC STRIP CARD READER

ABS housing body

Dimensions: 100 x 34 x 26 mm.

Power supply and commands: from PC through USB port.

Red and green two-color LED for the display of the operational states **Use:** magnetic strip card reader for the saving and reading of the cards by

PC

Packaging: provided with USB connection cable.



55614NET USB TRANSPONDER READER

ABS housing body.

Dimensions: 115 x 75 x 25 mm.

Power supply and commands: from PC through USB port Red and yellow LED for the display of the operational states.

Operating frequency: 125 kHz (integrated antenna).

Use: RFID tag and card reader for the saving and reading of the cards by PC.

Packaging: provided with USB connection cable



ET USB – RS-485 CONVERTER

ABS body. Dimensions: 60 x 38 x 20 mm.

Power supply: 5 Vdc / 60 mA from PC through USB port

LEDs for the display of the operational states.

USB 2.0 compatibility.

Provided with adapter from DB9 connector to screw connector for

connection to the RS-485 network.

Use: USB – RS-485 serial port connector necessary for connection of the

serial line to the PC, which only has USB ports

Packaging: provided with USB connection cable, 80 cm long.



55618NET TTL – RS-485 CONVERTER

The serial port converter allows the connection of the different readers to the MultilinkNet electronic by means of a 4 poles cable for a max. length 500Mt



05913 SERIAL RS232 – ETHERNET CONVERTER

Container in black ABS

Dimensions (mm): 100 x 42 x 25

DB 9 pole connector for serial RS232 $-\,422-485$ serial line selectable via

dip switch

8 pole plug connector for connection to the network

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc/1A from included power supply

Use: The serial converter allows connection of devices (such as people counters) equipped with IP addresses via an Ethernet network. This way the people counter can be interrogated even from a remote PC via the local

network or the internet.

SOFTWARE ACCESS CONTROL SERIES ACCESS MULTILINK NET

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description

55622NET

SOFTWARE FOR NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL

System for access control with network management by PC for RFID transponder readers, code keypads or magnetic badge readers

Entering of an individual user badge

A reader to the side of the PC and interfaced with it allows the saving of the magnetic card or transponder in the memory of one of the Multilinks Card entering (hereafter also understood as codes) with expiration date

Entering of a suda in an annual with the second in the sec

Entering of cards in groups with recording of sequential codes

Entering of cards with 3 time slots

Entering of debit cards (in entrances and/or fixed amounts)

Association of personal data to the card

Disabling of a single card

Disabling of the cards in sequential groups

Management of the card operation parameters (dates, time slots, enabled doors)

Recognition of where the person is through the last badge readings with indication of the date, time, and door number

Regulation of the lock relay opening time from 1 to 99 seconds

"Manual" remote door opening (open/closed)

Activation of the door relay in scheduled mode

Total or individual reader block

Emergency unlock (activation of all of the opening relays)

Management of the date and time

Anti pass-back management

Verification operations from PC:

Download movements by the name of the user associated with the accesses made

Download movements by date (from day --- to day ---) of all of the enabled people

Download movements by accesses (from door 1, 2, etc.)

Download movements by hour/time slot

Download movements by associated parameters (e.g. name - date - time - accesses)

Check of incorrect codes read or attempts outside of the associated parameters

Check of the card coupled to the code and vice versa in the case in which a code keypad is associated to the card reader

Check and reporting of out-of-service readers

Remote network operation and query

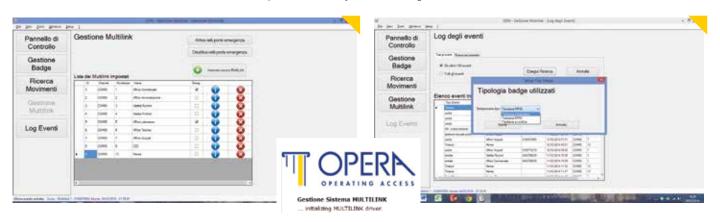
Status of the active alarms

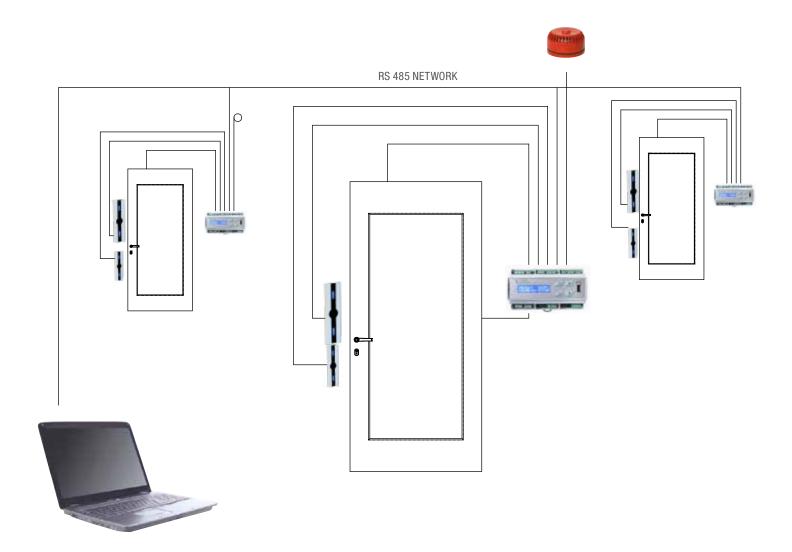
Management of the event history

Immediate events

Operation of the system according to the different access levels







www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

56611A



Electronic circuit in white ABS container Container dimensions (mm): 160 x 100 x 43

Operating voltage: 12 – 24 Vac/Vdc Absorbed current: 100 mA in stand-by / 600 mA at 12V and 300 mA at

24V with relay active

LCD Display 3 digits in red colours

4 push buttons for programming with UP-DOWN-FUNCTION/ESC-ENTER

Input for door opening from inside Input for blocking command Input for door sensor

Buzzer

Relay with C./NO./NC (24Vdc /10A max) adjustable from 1 to 60 sec.

Alarm contact for the function of:

Door forced

Prolonged door opening from 0 to 60 sec

Anti-tamper

Connection with terminal readers via Flat-cable 10 poles or RS485

Up to 490 users

Memorisation via card, transponder, iButton or activation code

Deletion of single or entire user list

Function:

- Programming of new user codes through master code
- Programming of cards / transponders / codes
- Variable length access codes with a maximum of 10 digits
- Programming new users
- Deletion of single user
- Deletion of the entire user list
- Relay adjustment setting
- Display of total users list

Can be connected to 1 keypad series 55612 or 55612SS or 1 card reader 55613 or 55613AL or to 1 transponder reader 55614 - Input for indoor opening push buttons

Use: stand-alone system for access control. Allows memorisation of user codes or cards managed directly by the user via activation and cancellation cards. Easy installation and programming, can be utilised to activate an electromechanical lock or motorisation.











55618PD

TERMINALS ACCESS MULTILINK NET AND MINILINK SERIES

Art.

Description

CODE KEYPAD

Container body in ABS, dimensions (mm): 129 x 46 x 30 Keypad with 10 numeric keys plus Enter button Membrane front in polycarbonate, dome shaped keys with touch effect Internal buzzer for key press indication Operating Voltage: from electronics of Art. 55611NET and 56611A Two coloured red/green LED for indication of operating status

Connection with the control unit: in TTL with ISO2 emulation Tamper contact (active on Art. 55611NET) Codes available comprised of 1 to 10 digits

55612 55612CR Housing in dark grey ABS

Housing in ABS with matt chromium finish

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A

Packaging: with 10 metres of flat connection cable between keypad and control unit



ANTI-VAND

ANTI-VANDAL CODE KEYPADFront of body in stainless steel (mm) 94 x 73 x 4,5
Backlit keypad with 10 numeric keys plus Enter button

IP protection rating IP 65 for external operation

Internal buzzer for key press indication

Operating Voltage: from electronics of Art. 55611NET and 56611A

Red and green LEDs for indication of operating status Connection with the control unit via flat cable or RS485



55612SS 55612SSC Mortice version

Rim version with aluminium housing dimensions mm 104 x 80 x 30

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A

Packaging: with 10 metres of flat connection cable between keypad and control unit



ANTI-VANDAL CODE KEYPAD

Front of body in stainless steel (mm) 110 x 40 x 14
Backlit keypad with 10 numeric keys plus Enter button
IP protection rating IP 65 for external operation
Internal buzzer for key press indication
Operating Voltage: from electronics of Art. 55611NET and 56611A
Red and green LEDs for indication of operating status
Connection with the control unit via flat cable or RS485



55612PDCN

Flush mount keypad, silver colour Flush mount keypad, black colour Rim mount keypad, silver colour Rim mount keypad, black colour



Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A

TERMINALS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESS CONTROL MULTILINK SERIES

www.opera-italv.com



Description

613A MAGNETIC CARD READER

Swipe reader in black ABS

Base in silver anodized aluminium (black on request)

Dimensions (mm): 140 x 40 x 34

Operating Voltage: from electronics of Art. 55611NET and 56611A

Red and green LEDs for indication of operating status

Connection with the control unit: RS-485

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET

or 56611A



ANTI-VANDAL MAGNETIC CARD READER

Swipe reader in ABS in silver anodized aluminium.

Dimensions (mm): 68 x 29 x 30

Operating Voltage: from electronics of Art. 55611NET and 56611A

Red and green LEDs for indication of operating status

Connection with the control unit: RS-485

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A



TRANSPONDER CARD READER

Container body in dark grey ABS with front in polycarbonate

Dimensions (mm): 129 x 46 x 30

Operating Voltage: from electronics of 55611NET and 56611A

Transponder reader distance: 30 mm. (55616T and 55616W) - 100 mm.

(55616)

Two coloured red/green LED for indication of operating status Connection with the control unit: in TTL with ISO2 emulation The transponder is based on the TAG format card operativity

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A

Packaging: with 10 metres of flat connection cable between reader and control unit



55614SC

TRANSPONDER CARD READER FOR CABINETS AND BOXES

Housing in blue $Abs-dimensions\ 90x57x24mm$

Operating Voltage: from electronics of 55611NET and 56611

Transponder reader distance: 30 mm. (55616T and 55616W) - 100 mm.

Two coloured red/green LED for indication of operating status Operating technology in 125 Khz

Use: Trasponder reader for mounting behind panels, cabinets or doors. Detection can be done through thimber, glass or plastic

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A

Packaging: with 10 metres of flat connection cable between reader and control unit



TERMINALS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESS CONTROL MINILINK AND MULTILINK NET





Front plate in anodised aluminium
External dimension 140x40x6 mm
Internal dimension 118x27x17 mm
Operating Voltage: from electronics of 55611NET and 56611A
Connection with the control unit: in TTL with ISO2 emulation or RS485
Three colours blue/red/green for indication of operating status

55618PD 55618PDN Front plate in s.a.a finish

Front plate in black anodised aluminium

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A



BOX FOR SURFACE FIXING

Box in anodized aluminium for 55614PD and 55618PD External dimensions (mm): 140 x 40 x 20

05502PD 05502PDN Silver anodized Black anodized



PROTECTION COVER

Box in Plexiglass for reader 55614PD and 55618PD External dimensions (mm): 153 x 47x 222

TERMINALS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESS CONTROL MINILINK AND MULTILINK NET

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

DALLAS IBUTTON READER - EXTENSION

Touch Key Reader body in stainless steel Front plate dimensions (mm): 105 x 40 x 5 Two colours red/green LED for indication of operating status

Operating Voltage: from electronics of 55611NET and 56611

Connection with the control unit: in TTL with ISO2 emulation or RS485 (if combined

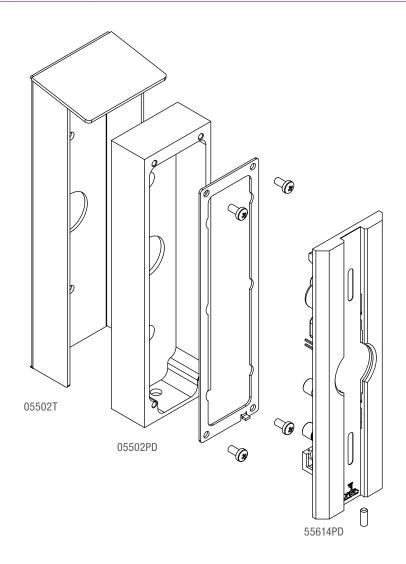
with 55611NET)



Front plate in silver anodized aluminium Front plate in black anodized aluminium

Note: These items need to be connected with main electronics 55611NET or 56611A





TERMINALS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESS CONTROL MINILINK AND MULTILINK NET

T OPERN

Description

Art.

55615

55615SLA

55615SLB

MAGNETIC STRIP CARD

Card for use with encoded user in 2nd track ISO2 standard

For use with card reader 55613 and 55613AL

300 OE magnetic strip

Dimensions (mm): 86 x 54 x 0.8

OPERA silk screen in four colours

Custom silk screen in four colour on main side Custom silk screen in four colour on both side



TRANSPONDER

Transponder for encoded user use, based on operativity at 125 KHz

For use with transponder 55614 - 55614PD - 55614SC

Card format in white colour, dimensions (mm): 86 x 54 x 0.8

<u>Custom silk screen in four colour on main side</u> <u>Custom silk screen in four colour on both side</u>

Key fob format in grey colour, dimensions (mm): 40 x 31 x 4

Bracelet format in transparent plastic, dimensions (mm): 240 x 13



58015 58015G 58015R 58015V

DALLAS IBUTTON

iButton body in chromium plated metal on black ABS support

dimensions (mm): 16 (diameter) x 5

Dimensions of the ABS support (mm): 53 x 15

Key fob in black plastic

Key fob in yellow plastic

Key fob in red plastic

Key fob in green plastic

Use: operating key for access control Touch Key.

Note: Each iButton key is unique and unrepeatable and there are no copies. If the key is lost it must be cancelled from the reader memory and replaced with

a new one.

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description



LEVER HANDLE ESCUTCHEON WITH RFID READER

The Opera narrow body version is specially designed to fit most Euro profile doors, even narrow profile framed doors. This version works with Euro mortice lock axe distance 85mm.

Square spindle 8mm

Suitable door thickness: 32 to 70 mm

Dimension of External Panel:L280MM*W40MM*H13MM Material: Stainless Steel, Moisture Proof ,Fire Retardant

Non reversible - handed

Operating Voltage: DC6V or 4 AAA Alkaline batteries Power saving design and the batteries duration over 1 year

Power Consumption: Static Load<20 microamp

Dynamic Load 100~150 mA Working Environment: 20%~90% Working Temperature: -50°~60°

Lost user card suspension simply by issuing a new user card with

suspending function

Up to 100 users with different cards

Use: It replace the mechanical handle. It is enabled by the RFID card.

40814.1 40814.2 40814.1GD 40814.2GD Stainless steel finish — right hand — 125Khz ID chip Stainless steel finish — left hand — 125Khz ID chip Gold plated finish — right hand — 125Khz ID chip Gold plated finish — left hand — 125Khz ID chip

40814.1MF 40814.2MF 40814.1MFGD 40814.2MFGD

56616

56616SLA

56616SLB

56616T

56616W

Stainless steel finish – right hand – Mifare ID chip Stainless steel finish – left hand – Mifare ID chip Gold plated finish – right hand – Mifare ID chip Gold plated finish – left hand – Mifare ID chip



TRANSPONDER

Transponder, based on operativity at 125 KHz

Card format in white colour, dimensions (mm): 86 x 54 x 0.8

<u>Custom silk screen in four colours on main side</u> <u>Custom silk screen in four colours on both side</u>

Key fob format in grey colour, dimensions (mm): 40 x 31 x 4 Bracelet format in plastic, dimensions (mm): 240 x 13

Transponder, based on operativity Mifare

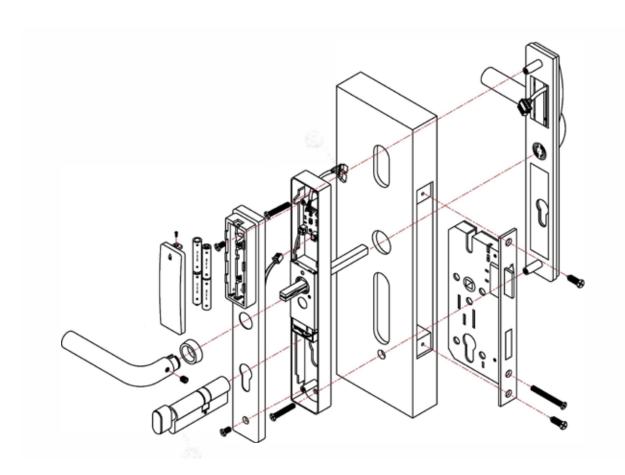
55516 55516SLA 55516SLB Card format in white colour

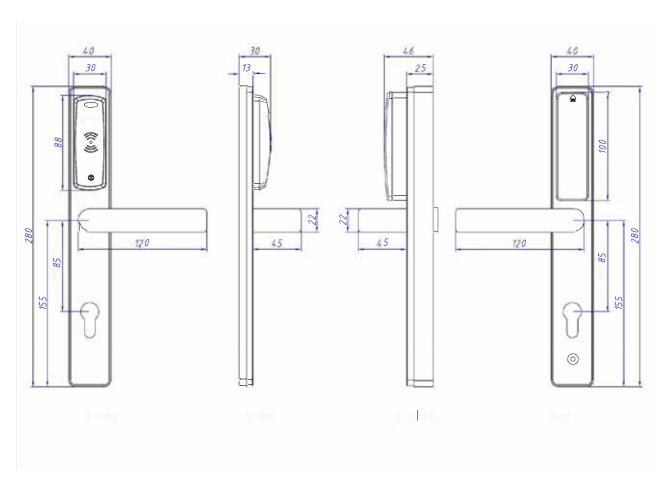
<u>Custom silk screen in four colours on main side</u> <u>Custom silk screen in four colours on both side</u>

GD Version External side Right hand



ELECTRIC HANDLE





Art.

Description

57401





BLUETOOTH DOOR OPENER

Black Abs container, IP65 rated Dimensions: mm 114 x 70 x30

Voltage 12 to 24 Vdc

Power draw: 10Ma in stand-by, 70Ma on load Relay Output: 5A/250 VAC, 5A/30VDC Bluetooth Spec: low energy 4.0 standard Operating Distance 50 meters

Proximity Distance 1-20 meters
Temperature: -10° to + 40 °C

Status LED

- Green: Door always unlocked
- Blue: Power on, Standby mode
- Blue Flashing: Bluetooth connection signal
- Red: Door always locked

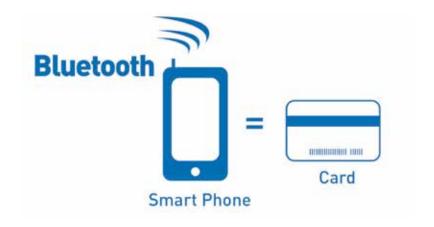
1 Master, 1000 Users,

Mortise or surface mounted and anti-tailgated Built-in tamper switch and buzzer

User management

- 1. Add/delete/view user data
- 2. Grant user access for specific dates or time periods
- 3. Change user password
- 4. Activity History tracks 1,000 records
- 5. Bi-stable function to keep the door unlocked indefinitely

Use: Easy and secure method of remote opening gates and doors from your smartphone via bluetooth connection. Free App for Android and iOS 300,00 226



Bluetooth door opener `

Smartphone door or gate access using a bluetooth reader

Output \

Bi-stable Output Relay

Programming

Download "OPERA 57401" App
through Apple Store or Google Play

Users

1 Master. 1000 Users.



Housing `

IP65 housing – weather proof

Activation \

Relay is activated by manual input or hands free option

Working range \

Operating distance for hands free option: up to 20 meters











Bluetech is an advanced system for opening a door or a gate. Easy and secure method of remote opening gates and doors from your smartphone via bluetooth connection.

Ideal for opening an electrically controlled door, gate or triggering an alarm system.

Any user can be registered with time zone and number of access. An event list is available directly on the App and it can be sent by email to a Pc.





























- Easy and secure
- ▶ Weather resistant, surface mounted, and anti-tailgate protected
- Time zone controller for any user
- ▶ Built in relay to open a door lock with a smartphone

ACCESS

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description

DIGITAL DOOR VIEWER

Size:

- 115(W) * 64(H) * 16(D)mm
- 122(W) * 66(H) * 16(D)mm

Power source: 3AAA Batteries (good for approx. 5000 "peep")



- --1.3 Mega Pixel CMOS
- --2,0 Mega Pixel CMOS

LCD screen:

- -- 3.2" TFT 320x240
- --4,0" TFT800x480)

View angle: 160 degree

Fits door: 42-95mm (1.65"-3.74") Fits barrel hole: 14-28mm



Version 3,2"



Version 4,0" HD

Version 3,2"

57700 Silver colour **57700GD** Gold colour

Version 4,0"

57701 Silver colour **57701GD** Gold colour

00577

On demand: brass barrel for doors from 95 to 122mm





DIGITAL DOOR VIEWERS I-VISION SERIES

Door thickness

The door viewer can be installed on doors from 68 to 94mm thick. No need to make extra holes on the door to replace existing viewer

Sensor resolution \

Cam sensor technology CMOS 1,3 MegaPixel for item 57700 2,0 MegaPixel for item 57701

LCD Monitor

3,2" (resolution 320x240) for item 57700 4,0" (resolution 800x480) for item 57701

Power \

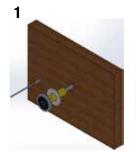
3 batteries AAA 4000 screen activation capacity

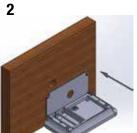
View angle \

160° angle view



EASY FITTING IN 3 STEPS













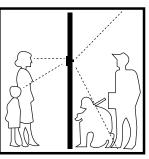
Lcd monitor 3,2"

Resolution 320x240

Dim. 115x64x16mm









AVAILABLE COLOURS

Silver Brass thick. This device displays an image of the person who visits your door, providing a safe way to identify visitors and potential bogus callers before opening your door. Very clear image on screen, easy operation - just press the button, automatic switch off after 10 seconds

i-Vision is a new digital door viewer range 16mm

PLUS

- Elegant and thin design
- Easy mounting with no tools
- Easy batteries replacement
- Low consumption, automatic switch off after 15 seconds

See the web page





ACCESS

www.opera-italv.com







55640A 55640B 55640C



MAGNETIC CARD READER

Insertion version

Manual insertion reader

Front in silver anodized aluminium with backlit LCD display indicating the operational status

Front plate dimensions (mm): 200 x 105 x 5

Internal dimensions (mm): 70 x 65 x 95 (max internal depth 100 mm.)

Operating voltage: from remote management control unit

Reading track: 2nd and 3rd ISO - ATM card, Visa Top Card, Prevident Card, Eurocard, Carta Sì, Mastercard, Eurocheque, Bancamericard, Bancoposta, American Express.

Self-Service facilities management electronics

Management electronics for microprocessor Automatic Teller Self-Service facilities

Management electronics in metal inspectable box for wall mounting.

Dimensions (mm): 340 x 270 x 120

Operating voltage: 29 Vac from external transformer (included)

230 Vac / 29 Vac power supply transformer

Internal 12 Vdc / 1.8 A switching power supply with control circuit and

backup battery charger

Ready for 12 Vdc / 6.5 Ah battery

Front panel with:

Mains LED

Low battery LED

Control unit and reader Reset button

3 position key switch for selection of System Active / Day / Out of Order Operation times of door release, operation time and notification to the user,

already programmed as standard

N.O. input for the restart time button N.O. input for medical assistance sensor

N.O. input for ABI codes activation

Amplified output for connection of a loudspeaker

Internal management of voice messages

Management of alarm and medical assistance

Output contact for management of a telephone dialler

Lock opening contact: C./N.O./N.C relay (selectable) programmable 2 or 15 seconds

N.O. input for door sensor

Complete with management logic for security electric door strike series 346, 348.

Insertion version

Swipe version

Push button version

Use: ATM card and credit card reader for opening of automatic teller facilities doors, complete with control unit for management of operation times and medical assistance alarms.

On demand: Special software for management of a specific bank card



ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC BANK SELF-SERVICE AREAS ACCESS BANK SERIES



Art. Description

05645 RESTART TIME BUTTON

Red button with N.O contact Front plate in black anodised aluminium Dimensions (mm): 140 x 40 x 6 Red door open indicator LED

On demand: rim mounting box item 05502



05648

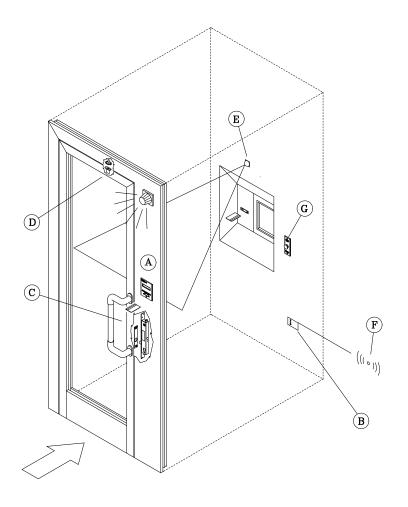
LOUDSPEAKER

Loudspeaker for surface fixing in white ABS box for connection to voice

messages

Dimensions (mm): 118 x 87 x 86

Power: 20 W / 4 ohm



LEGENDA

- A Bank card reader
- **B** Local control unit
- C Solenoid lock
- **D** Magnetic sensor
- **E** Infrared sensor
- **F** Emergency dialer command
- **G** Restart time button

ACCESS

ACCESS CONTROL FOR AUTOMATIC BANK SELF-SERVICE AREAS ACCESS BANK SERIES

www.opera-italv.com



rt. Description

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Swipe version

Swipe reader with Red and Green indicator LEDs for indication of operational status

Version in ABS dimensions (mm): 160 x 44 x 36 x 20 (internal depth Remote management electronics connected to the reader in RS-485 Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/dc.

Current absorption: 100 mA in stand-by / 600 mA in 12Vac/dc or 300 mA in 24Vac/dc

Lock opening contact: C./N.O./N.C relay (selectable) programmable 2 or 5 seconds

N.O. input for door sensor

N.O. contact for opening push button Input for OUT OF ORDER function Input for block command

Reading track: 2nd and 3rd ISO - ATM card, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, Eurocheque, American Express

<u>Version with reader in black ABS - dimension mm140 x 40 x 35</u> Version with aluminum reader - dimension mm85 x 35 x35

Use: ATM card and credit card reader for door opening in automatic bank facilities..

On request: Identification of a specific bank code for opening with a particular bank card



55642A 55642AAL

55644A

LETTORE DI TESSERE BANCOMAT E CARTE DI CREDITO

Insertion version

Manual insertion reader

Front in silver anodized aluminium Red and Greed LEDs indicating the operational status

Front plate dimensions (mm): 100 x 80 x 5 Internal dimensions (mm): 70 x 65 x 95 Management electronics mounted on the reader

Operating voltage: 12 Vdc. Current absorption: 50-100 mA

Lock opening contact: C./N.O./N.C relay (selectable) programmable 2 or 5 seconds

N.O. contact for opening push button. N.O. input for door sensor Complete with management logic for security electric door strike series 346, 348

Use: ATM card and credit card reader for door opening in automatic bank facilities

On request: identification of a specific ABI code for opening with a card from the specific bank



ACCESS CONTROL FOR AUT OMATIC BANK SELF-SERVICE AREAS ACCE SS BANK SERIES

Art.

Description

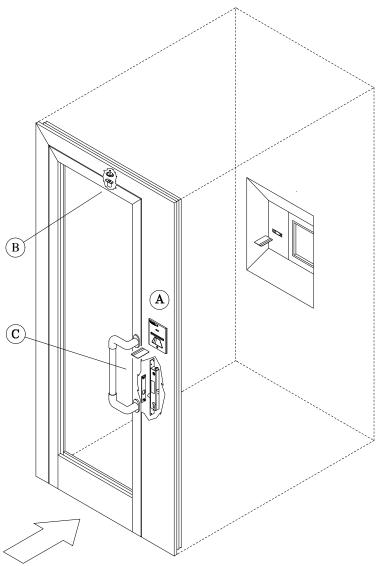
05651

OVERHANG CARTER

Overhang carter in black painted steel for outdoor application for 55643-55644

Dimensioni: mm 106 x 86 x 110





LEGENDA

- A ATM reader
- **B** Magnetic sensor
- C Lock

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESS KEYPAD SERIES

ACCESS

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description



57301



Container body in anodized aluminium Dimensions (mm): 151 x 44 x 23 Keypad with backlit buttons

Remote electronic in ABS - dimension mm111 x 72 x 29

Operating voltage: 12/24 Vac/dc

Absorbed current: 50 mA in stand-by / 95 mA with relay active

Internal buzzer for key press indication

Housed-in electronics for:

Management of the lock opening command (management of 2 doors with only one keypad)

Tamper contact with alarm activation

IP rating: IP65

Built in electronic circuit inside the keypad

Timed output contact from 1-99 seconds for control of lock opening

Up to 1,000 codes can be memorised

Up to 10 transponder cards at 125 KHz can be memorised Programming of access with only PIN, only transponder or PIN + transponder

Memorisation of separate codes for door 1 or door 2

Activation of tamper alarm

Code cancellation: single or total

Keypad with 10 numeric keys plus Enter button

Call push button can be activated

Block of keypad operation after insertion of three incorrect codes with $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

activation of the alarm and timed auto-reset contact

Input for door sensor with N.C. contact (open with door closed)

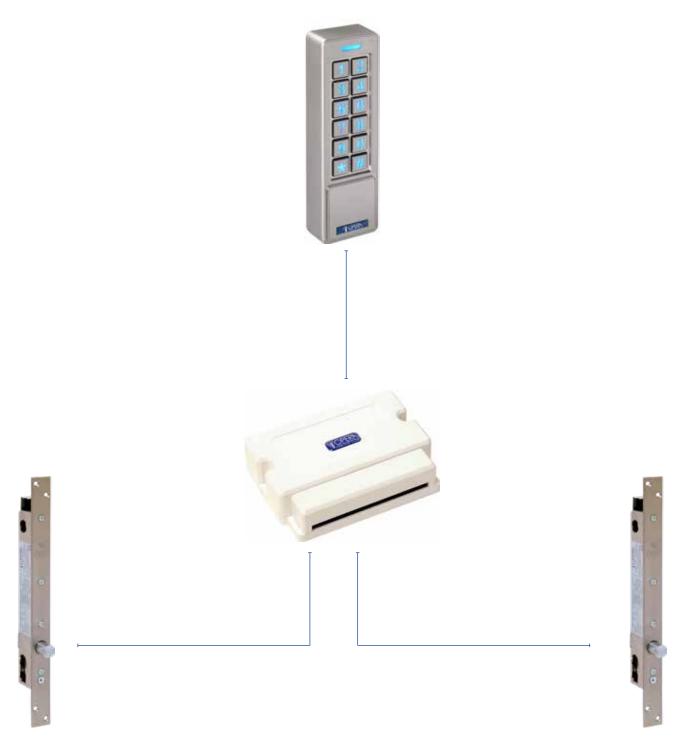
Relay 1 with C./N.O./N.C contacts for opening of electromechanical locks

Relay 2 with C./N.O./N.C contacts selectable alternatively for:

- alarm signalling (burglary, invalid codes)
- door opening i







Door 1 Door 2

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESS KEYPAD SERIES

Art.

Description

IP rating: IP65

KEYPAD - STAND ALONE Container body in anodized aluminium

Keypad with backlit buttons

Housed-in electronics for:

of auto-reset in 1 minute

Flush version — silver finish

Flush version — dark finish

Flush version - Dimensions (mm): 110 x 40 x 15 Rim version – Dimensions (mm): 110 x 45 x 3

Absorbed current: 30 mA in stand-by / 60 mA with relay active

Timed output contact from 1-99 seconds for control of lock opening

Block of keypad operation after insertion of 5 incorrect codes with activation

Operating voltage: 12 Vac/dc – 24 Vac/dc

Management of the lock opening command Output relay N.O – N.C – (12/24 Vac/dc - 1.5 A max)

Input N.O for door opening command Code cancellation: single or total

Up to 500 codes can be memorised from 2 to 6 digits

Keypad with 10 numeric keys plus Enter button

Internal buzzer for key press indication





























application example

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESS KEYPAD SERIES

Art.

2

T OPERA

Description

WIRELESS KEYPAD & PROXIMITY READER

Container body in black ABS

Keypad dimensions (mm): 135 x 54 x19

Radio push button dimensions (mm): 83 x 40 x16

Controller dimension (mm): 65 x 54 x 19

Power supply:

Keypad: 3units of AAA batteries

Controller: 12Vdc

Push button: 2023 Lithium battery Operating temperature: -20° +60°

Frequency operation: 2,4 GHz - rolling code

Code cancellation: single or total 500 PIN / card users - 125KHz EM Card

PIN length: 4~8 digits

Communication distance : 15m Max

Pulse mode, toggle mode Tri-colour LED status display

Ultra-low power consumption (wireless keypad<10uA, Wireless Exit Button: <10uA)

Block of keypad operation after insertion of 10 incorrect codes with

activation of auto-reset in 10 minutes Easy to install – wireless keypad

Standard package is controller + keypad + wireless exit button

57320 57320B

Black colour White colour









Internal Push button



Wireless Keypad



ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM ACCESS TOUCH KEY SERIES

ACCESS

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description



TOUCH KEY READER

Front plate in anodized aluminium

Front plate dimensions (mm): 105 x 40 x 5 Electronic circuit in white ABS container Container dimensions (mm): 111 x 72 x 29

Operating voltage: 9 Vac / 12 Vdc

Absorbed current: 10 mA in stand-by / 40 mA with relay active

Operating key Dallas (sold separately Art. 58015)

Supply of 2 Dallas Master system keys:

1 "Green" programming key

1 "Red" cancellation key

Relay for door opening contact selectable in monostable or bistable mode

Programmable users: 500

Two colours red/green LED for indication of operating status

Anodized silver front plate Anodized black front plate

Use: the stand-alone system for access control Touch Key is based on the operativity of the Dallas key which, being unique and unrepeatable, provides the highest standards of security.

Easy to install and program, it can be used for electromechanical lock release, motorisation or, selecting the bistable relay, to arm or disarm an alarm system.

Also ideal for use in applications where the reader must be exposed to weather conditions



58013

58013N

TOUCH KEY READER SUPPLEMENTARY READER

Touch Key Reader body in stainless steel Front plate dimensions (mm): 105 x 40 x 5

Two colours red/green LED for indication of operating status **Use**: supplementary indoor reader for Touch Key Reader

Front plate in silver anodized aluminium Front plate in black anodized aluminium





dimensions (mm): 16 (diameter) x 5

Dimensions of the ABS support (mm): 53 x 15

58015 58015G 58015R 58015V

Key fob in black plastic Key fob in yellow plastic Key fob in red plastic Key fob in green plastic

Use: operating key for access control Touch Key.

Each iButton key is unique and unrepeatable and there are no copies. If the key is lost it must be cancelled from the reader memory and replaced

with a new one.



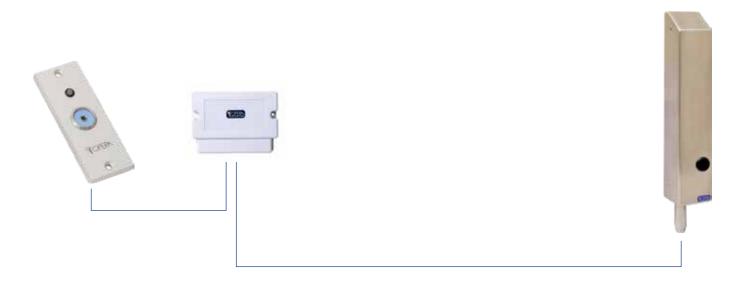
BOX FOR SURFACE FIXING FOR TOUCH KEY READER

Box in anodized aluminium:

External dimensions (mm): 105 x 40 x 20

05501Silver anodized**05501N**Black anodized

DALLAS SYSTEM WITH ENTRY READER ONLY



DALLAS SYSTEM WITH ENTRY AND EXIT READER



ACCESS

www.opera-italv.com

Art.

Description





Stand Alone

BIOMETRIC The Biometric r

The Biometric reader is a simple one-door standalone biometric system.

The programming is fast and easy.

The reader can store up to 100 finger templates (97 users and 3 administrators). It has one relay output and one exit button input. If secure installation is needed, the reader can be connected to a remote relay unit in the secured area (item 58200SB) which also plays the role of an exit push button.

The complete setup and programming can be done only by scrolling and tapping on the sensor.

Mounting: Surface mount Housing Moulded Aluminium

Colour Silver, Red, Green, Dark Grey, Blue, White

Fingerprint Capacity: 97 + 3 templates Output 1 x Relay (1 A /24V AC/DC)

Push Button Input: Yes

Door Open Time Pulse (1 to 60sec) or Toggle(ON/OFF)

Entry Mode: Finger

Programming: By scrolling and tapping on the sensor Master/Admin Fingers: 1 Master and 2 Admin Fingers

Image resolution Up to 508 DPI

Backlight ON/OFF: Yes Buzzer ON/OFF: Yes

Firmware upgrade: via RS485 converter and windows application

Current Consumption 100 mA max.

Power Supply 9-14 V DC

Indication Tricolor Status LED and 4 x Programming LEDs

IP Factor: IP65

Storage/Operating Temperature: -20°C to +50°C

Storage/Operating Humidity:5% to 93% RH without condensation

Dimensions (mm): 92x51x25

200SA Stand alone version

Security version with remote electronic



with remote electronic

58200SA 58200SB



05820

REMOTE ELECTRONIC

Container in ABS – dimension mm 90 x 36 x 32 – mounting on DIN rail

Power supply: 9-14 Vdc — Power consumption: 80 Ma

Transmission with biometric reader: RS-485

N.O contact for door opening Working temperature: 0 +40°C

IP Rate: IP31

3 relay output (24Vac/dc -3A) for opening of 2 electric locks

Relay activation time: impulsive (1,3,5,10,20,30,60 sec) or bi-stable (On/Off)



05821

COVER CARTER

Overhang carter in ABS for outside application

Dimensions: 130x78x30 mm

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM ACCESS BIOMETRIC SERIES



FINGER PRINT UNKNOWN

FINGER PRINT

STAND-BY



Doora... no key, no stress!



www.doora.it

doora



Which advantages?

Being a GSM system, there is no risk of informatic hacking.

It can be installed even in spaces with no internet connection.

The access can be managed remotely from everywhere in the world and without internet connection.

System can manage up to 18 doors in one single connection/PIN.

It can authorize single time slots.

Zero costs of maintenance/management.

GSM telephonic door opener Operation mode by SIM card activated by portable or fixed phone

Exits \

Two exit contacts, manageable direct or bistable

Programming
By Pc or App

Users quantity

The internal memory can save up to 1.000 users

Confirmation notifications
Received command confirmation
message forward.



SMS forward message if the door is opened Function can be activated by App or Software

Free of charge App for the SMS commands management Can be downloaded on the Apple Store or Google Play.

GSM radio version

FFunctioning extension with radio modules and peripheral devices

Exits activation

By call or code if combined with keyboards

Supplementary exits \

Can be combined with up to 18 supplementary radio modules for direct activation or by keyboard

App Opera-57501





PLUS EXEMPLE

- Easy installation and use
- Manageable from any telephone device
- Operations can be activated with a simple call or by SMS
- SMS answer/confirmation



RESIDENTIAL



Smartphone



WATCH THE VIDEO

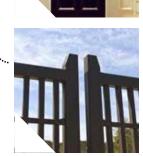


Doora is an advanced system created for the door opening. Very easy to install, it can be programmed by your own PC software or directly by SMS by App. Ideal for the remote door opening activation, automatic gate motorisations, activation and deactivation of alarm systems, power on light but also for the air conditioning activation in the apartment, the heating, the irrigator in the garden. It can also send notification SMS messages even without having received the activation command, for example if the door is opened manually, if an alarm contact is activated, etc.. In the RF version, ideal for B&B, it enables the management of the door openings by simply activating the phone number of the customer even remotely.

BED & BREAKFAST



Smartphone





Door 1......Door 18



Art.

Description

DOORA GSM TERMINAL

White ABS body for wall mounting Dimensions: mm. 160 x 100 x 43 Power supply: 12/24 Vdc – 12/18 Vac

Absorption: 90 mA at 12 Vdc



- Green colour LED for the system status visualisation
- Yellow colour LED for the active/faulty connection
- Red colour for exit 1 active visualisation
- Red colour for exit 2 active visualisation



Slot for the SIM card insertion (on demand external antenna for a USB connector type B for the configuration and the firmware update Internal connections by screw clamps

Can be matched by radio to keyboards, relay modules and other expansion devices

Relay exit 2 C:/N.O./N.C. (12V / 2A max) selectable

Work independently with temporized monostable contact (for example lock opening) or bistable (for example alarm activation and deactivation) by portable phone.

2 optoisolated entries with N.O. contact



Functions:

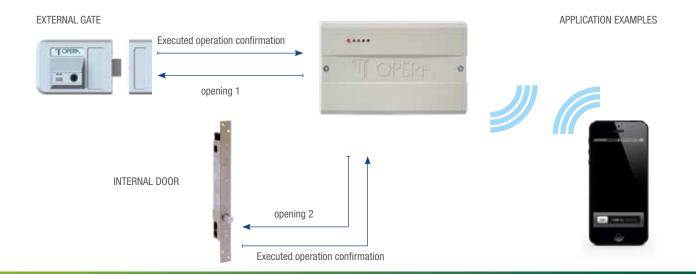
- Controllable Exit by SMS
- SMS for the entry activation (executed operation or alarm)
- Internal memory with up to 1.000 authorized telephone numbers
- Configuration by Windows Pc software, App or SMS
- Activation selection by call, App or SMS
- SMS confirmation for the sent message receipt
- Entry contacts for the confirmation by SMS of the executed operation.

57501 57501RF

GSM Terminal

GSM Terminal with radio module 433 MHz

Use: remote activation system for door opening, garages, gates, alarms, lighting, irrigation system, etc. Through the entry contacts, it can give information regarding the alarm activation, the door opening, the lack of power supply in the apartment, etc.



Art.

Description



57512RF

CODE KEYBOARD WITH RADIO CONNECTION

Body in dark grey ABS, dimensions: mm 129 x 46 x 30 Keyboard with 10 numeric keys plus an Enter button. Polycarbonate membrane film, tactile effect rounded keys. Internal buzzer for the connection signalling of the key pression. Power supply 12 Vac7dc - 24 Vdc Status LED for the radio connection and operative status visualisation. Connection by radio 433 MHz with GSM terminal item code 57501RF Maximum range: 50 mt in free zone

Functioning: combined with GSM item code 57501RF, it enables the management of the door opening entering the users PIN. No wire connections are requested between the keyboard and the GSM as the transmission is by radio.



57512SRF

ANTI VANDALISM CODE KEYBOARD FOR EXTERNAL USE WITH RADIO CONNECTION

Frontal body and keys in stainless steel.

Carter dimensions on black ABS rim mounting mm 103 x 84 x 25

Keyboard with 10 numeric yellow backlit keys plus an Enter button, protection degree IP 65 for outside functioning.

Buzzer on the radio card for the key pressure signalling

Power supply 12 Vac/dc – 24 Vdc

Status LED for the radio connection and operative status visualisation.

Connection by radio 433 MHz with GSM item code 57501RF

Maximum range: 50 mt in free zone

Functioning: combined with GSM item code 57501RF, it enables the management of the door opening entering the users PIN. No wire connections are requested between the keyboard and the GSM as the transmission is by radio.







57513RF 57513NRF

ANTI VANDALISM CODE KEYBOARD FOR EXTERNAL USE WITH RADIO CONNECTION

Frontal body and keys in anodised aluminium.

Carter dimensions in black ABS rim mounting mm 120 X 46 X 20

Keyboard with 10 numeric white or blue backlit keys plus an Enter button, protection degree IP 65 for outside functioning.

Buzzer on the radio card for the key pressure signalling

Power supply 12 Vac/dc - 24 Vdc

Status LED for the radio connection and operative status visualisation.

Connection by radio 433 MHz with GSM item code 57501RF

Maximum range: 50 mt in free zone

silver colour black colour

Functioning: combined with GSM item code 57501RF, it enables the management of the door opening entering the users PIN. No wire connections are requested between the keyboard and the GSM as the transmission is by radio.

doora



t. Description

515RF RADIO MODULE REPEATER

Body in dark grey ABS, dimensions mm $66 \times 50 \times 20$ Power supply 12 Vac/dc -24 Vdc Bicolour LED red/green for the radio connection visualisation RS-485 for the keyboard connection Radio connection 433 MHz with GSM item code 57501RF Maximum range: 50 mt in free zone

Functioning: radio signal repeater, to use in combination with keyboard code 57512RF, 57512RF, 57513RF to connect by cable with RS-485 to the keyboard when it is installed far from the GSM.

57516RF

RELAY MODULE WITH RADIO CONNECTION

Body in white ABS, dimensions mm 66 x 50 x 20 Power supply 12 Vac/dc – 24 Vdc
Bicolour LED red/green for operative status visualisation
Relay exit C./N.O./N.c. (12 V / 2 A max)
Connection by radio 433 MHz with GSM item code 57501RF
Maximum range: 50 mt in free zone
Setting of 16 addresses with internal contraves
Relay activation by App or SMS

Functioning: the relay module is activated remotely by the GSM item code 57501RF, enabling a domotic management of the house. By the Doora App, the door opening, the air conditioning, the heating, the lighting and irrigation can all be activated.

If use in combination with items code 57512RF, 57512SRF or 57313RF it enables the management to up to 16 supplementary keyboards. No wire connections are requested between the keyboard and the GSM as the transmission is by radio.



57517

EXTERNAL GSM SUPPLEMENTARY ANTENNA

Height: 78 mm Length of the antenna cable: 2,5 m Base with adhesive fixing

Use: supplementary antenna to us in combination with 57501 and 57501RS when the central unit is installed where it does not receive enough GSM signal



GSM / UMTS MODEM

Body in blue ABS

Dimensions: mm 80 x 70 x 30 Fixing system: wall or on DIN bar

Functioning frequency: GSM, GPRS and UMTS

Power supply 6 21 Vdc / 2A peak (acceleration) - 250 mA in stand-by

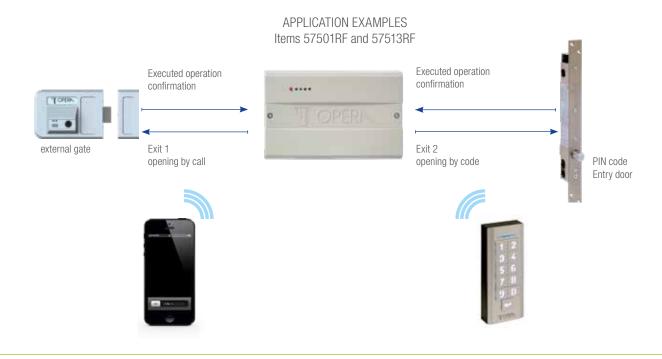
(supplied with power supply with socket/plug) Interface: serial door RS232 and USB 2.0

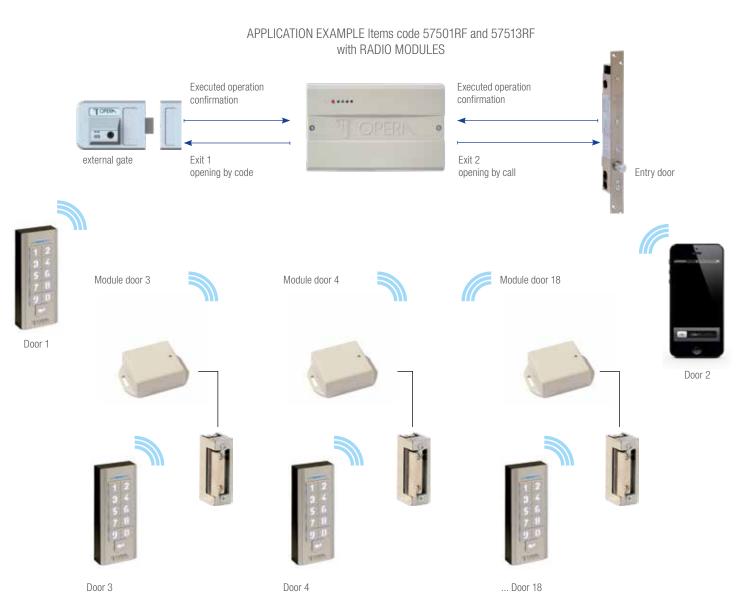
Slot for SIM introduction

Antenna connector SMA female. Supplied with antenna cable length 2,5 mt Supplied with USB cable

Functioning: GSM modem for PC connection for the doora system management from software

APPLICATION EXAMPLES









Art.

Description

57522

DOORA SOFTWARE

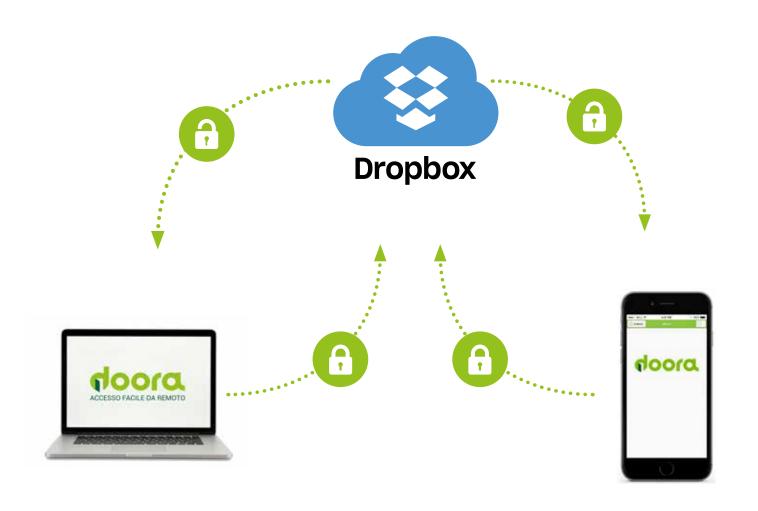
Application software for the doora system management by local PC through USB door or remotely through GSM modem item code 57518. Operative system Microsoft Windows 7.1 and those following Protection by password

Administrator creation

Door opener creation/ accommodation facility Introduction, Modification, Deleting of single users

User introduction with:

- Name
- Phone number
- Date and time of arrival and departure
- Doors selection to authorize by call or Pin code
- Automatic or manual PIN code creation
- Unlimited users openings or xxxxxx (for example for maintenance)
- Availability by date
- Configuration and data base storage on DropBox cloud







Art. **Description**

DOORA APP

App for the doora system management, remotely by handphone Operative system Apple iOs and Android

Protection by password

Date base creation

Administrator creation

Door opening/accommodation facility creation Introduction, Modification, Deleting of single users

User introduction with:

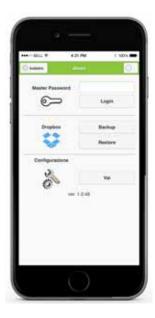
- NameDate and time of arrival and departure
- Doors selection to authorize by call or Pin code
- Automatic or manual PIN code creation
- Unlimited users openings or xxxxxx (for example for maintenance)
- Availability by date
- Configuration and data base storage on DropBox cloud



App Opera-57501















Description

RADIO ELECTRIC HANDLE WITH KEYPAD

Electric handle for locks to mortice Glossy finish with surface PVD finishing

Dimensions: mm 280 x 40 x 13

Interaxis between cylinder and handle mm 85

Handle frame mm 8

Fixing on the door without supplementary holes

Integrated code keyboard

Power supply: 4 alkaline batteries AAA

Predisposition for the external connection to the power supply 12 Vac/dc -

Absorbed current: 20 uA in stand-by/100 mA with activated handle

Functioning temperature: -50/+60 °C

Doors thickness: mm 32 - 70

Low consumption circuit, long lasting batteries (more then 1 year)

Radiofrequency operative technology 433 MHz

LED signalling for low batteries Blue LED (activated handle)

Use: can be used instead of the traditional mechanic handle, in combination with the doora system which enables the door opening without wire

connection.

40814.1GDRF 40814.2GDRF Inox finishing version – right hand – 433 MHz technology Inox finishing version – left hand – 433 MHz technology Gold finishing version – right hand – 433 MHz technology Gold finishing version – left hand – 433 MHz technology

Functioning: electric handle works by radio; it does not need wire connections to the DOORA unit.





RADIO CODE KEYBOARD

Body in white or black ABS

Dimensions: mm 135 x 54 x 19

Keyboard power supply: n. 3 AAA batteries

Predisposition for the external connection to the power supply 12 Vac/dc –

24 Vdc (on demand by supplementary circuit). Functioning temperature: -20/+60 ° C

Functioning frequency: 433 MHz Functioning distance: 50 Mt in free zone

Keyboard with bicolour red/green LED for the operative status indications

Internal buzzer of the buttons pression

57320RF 57320BRF Black colour White colour

Functioning: keyboard works by radio; it does not need wire connections to the GSM unit.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE ITEM 57501RF WITH BATTERY RADIO ELECTRIC HANDLES











Handle Door 2



Handle Door 16







Art.

Description

09000

MOTORIZED KNOB

Metal body, dimensions mm 66 x 65 x 70

Power supply: 12 Vdc (from item code 05320XL or 05312XL)

Signalling buzzer for the operative status

Self-learning system of the lock (key) turns and the bolt.

Maximum torque: 2,1 N/m

Coupling without mechanism and without clutch

Opening/closure button

Automatic closure with door sensor

N.O. contact for opening by external systems

N.O. contact for door sensor

Programmable function of stay open / automatic closure disablement

Functioning: motorized button to be used on any cylinder with shank/ tang for the motorized opening and closure of a mechanic lock (for example apartment security door).





09002 09003 09004

SPACERS

Use: metal rose to thick and reinforce the lock and the wood panel of the security door.

<u>Thickness from 18 to 28 mm</u> <u>Thickness from 28 to 38 mm (standard or supplied into the box)</u>

Thickness from 38 to 48 mm



09005

CARDAN SHAFT

Use: compensation cardan shaft to use when cylinder and engine are misaligned up to 5°

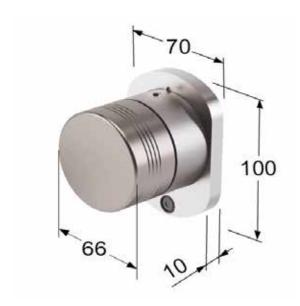


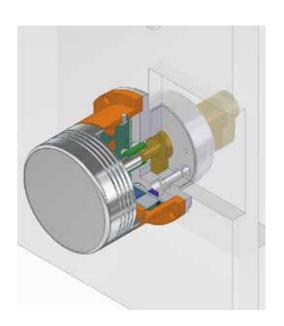
EXTERNAL ANTI-TAMPER DEFENDER

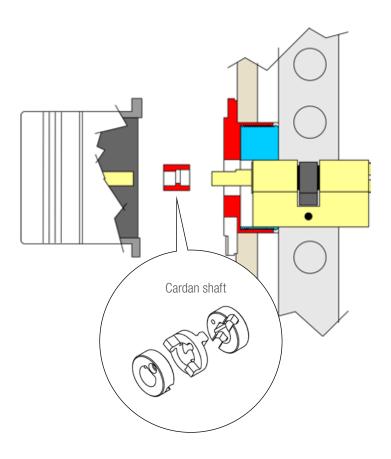


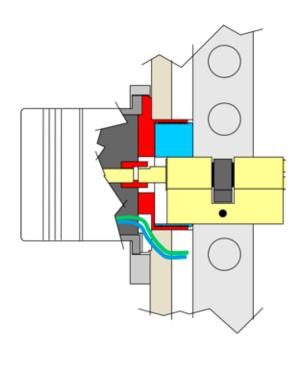
For euro profile cylinder Body in glossy brass with rotor Dimensions: mm 54 (diameter) x 13

Center distance fixing holes: mm 38 and 26









doora







Art.

Description

CYLINDER WITH MOTORIZED KNOB

Knob body in anodized aluminium

Knob dimensions: diameter 60 mm x extension, 62 mm (without cylinder) Power supply: 5 alkaline batteries AA (long lasting - 1 year with average 6 daily operations)

Connection by radio through transmitter 433 MHz

Connection to the GSM terminal through item code 57519

Maximum range: 50 Mt in free zone

Euro profile cylindric body

Nickel-plated finish

Supplied with 5 keys, 1 remote control for the programming and 2 remote controls for the opening/closure

Functioning: euro profile cylinder with motorized knob. It works with batteries for the opening and closure of mechanic locks for wooden security doors and aluminium multipoint.

08020.07RF 08020.08RF 08020.09RF 08020.10RF $\begin{array}{c} \underline{\text{Dimension 66 mm (31 + 35 \div 41)}} \\ \underline{\text{Dimension 70 mm (35 + 35 \div 41)}} \\ \underline{\text{Dimension 75 mm (40 + 35 \div 41)}} \\ \underline{\text{Dimension 81 mm (31 + 50 \div 56)}} \end{array}$





57519

RE-CLOSURE RADIO CIRCUIT

Power supply 12 Vac/dc – 24 Vdc Green LED for the knob activation and door open visualisation (flashing) Magnetic sensor entry with N.O. contact Radio connection 433 MHz – Maximum range: 50 Mt in free zone

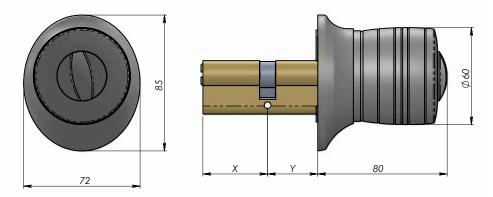
Functioning: combined with the motorized knob, it enables the automatic re-closure when door approaches or after 5 seconds if the door is not opened.

01808K

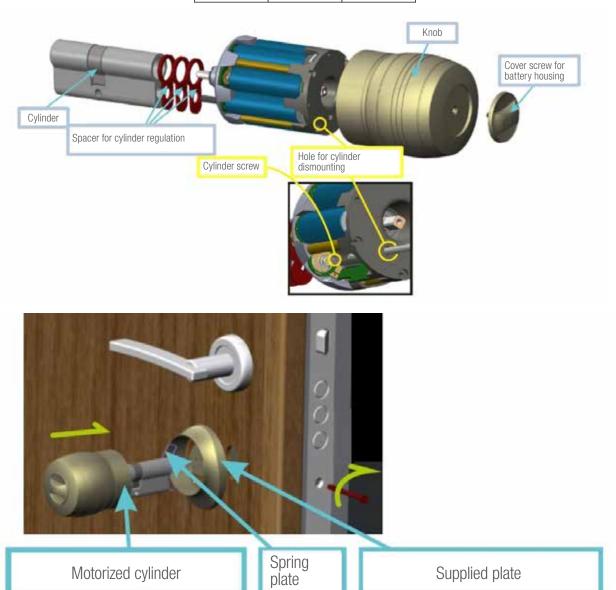
SUPPLEMENTARY KEY



Supplementary key for motorized cylinder



REF.	X	Y
0802007RF	31	35-41
0802008RF	35	35-41
0802009RF	40	35-41
0802010RF	31	50-56



Motorized cylinder

Supplied plate

doora



Description

ENERGY SAVING CONTROL UNIT

ABS box for mounting on DIN bar Dimensions mm 90 x 70 x 58 Power supply at 230 Vac

Real time clock for maintenance by backup battery of date and time

Door entry sensor

Window entry sensor (for air conditioning turning off)

Activation button entry

Automatic activation entry by detectors

Power supply exit of remote-control switch for current activation

Functioning: central unit which enables the automatic people detection inside the apartment and consequent activation / deactivation of electricity on some devices (such as lighting and air conditioning). It can be installed even independently from the Doora System (for example where keys or other systems are used). To be combined to the universal radio receiver 8 channels item code 57513RF

NEW

57531RF

RADIO RECEIVER CIRCUIT

Dimensions: $170 \times 107 \times 30 \text{ mm}$ Power supply 10-15 Vdc / 40 mA

Entry radio channels: 8

Alarm relay exits: 8 selectable N.O./N.C.

Battery status relay exit: 1

Function of test range with acoustic signalling

Led signalling: 11 (8 entries, 1 battery status, 1 anti-tamper and 1

supervision)

Alarm memory: viewable by LED Radio range test: by acoustic signal

Connection by radio 868 Mhz – Maximum range: 50 Mt in free zone

Functioning: universal radio receiver operating at 868 MHz in FSK; is is possible to combine up to 8 radio peripheric devices operating at 868 MHz. 8 radio entry channels, 8 relay exists, 1 exit for low battery, 1 exit for antipass back and anti-tamper, plus standard alarm and sabotage signals. Range test function by acoustic signal.





RADIO MAGNETIC SENSOR

Box in brown or white ABS Dimensions: 135 x 35 x 34 mm Detection: Reed contact

Power supply: AA lithium battery, 3,6 V, 2.200 mAh (included)

Radio frequency: 868 MHz Absorption: 12 μ A Storage for self-learning Red LED for indication alarm Event double transmission (DTE) Radio range: up to 200 Mt in free zone Transmission: alarm, sabotage, battery status Functioning temperature: $-5^{\circ}\text{C} \div + 40^{\circ}\text{C}$

Brown colour White colour

57532RF

57532BRF

Functioning: opening magnetic contact for internal use for doors and windows protection. The transmitter module, put into a plastic box, has an anti-pass back micro switch and a storage button.

Can be matched with the universal 8 channels radio receiver item code

57531RF

AUTOMATIC CURRECT ACTIVATOR

NEW

Art.

Description

57533RF

RADIO SIGNAL DECTECTOR

Detection: Dual PIR detector + microwave 10.525 GHz

Dimensions: 71 x 102 x 56 mm

Power supply: lithium battery 3,6 V, 2.200 mAh (included) Standby absorption: 12 μ A (during detection 25 mA)

Horizontal coverage: 90° Detection range: 12 m

Radio range: up to 200 Mt in free zone

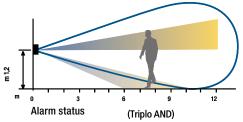
Radio frequency: 868 MHz

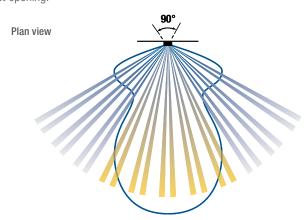
Kind of transmissions: alarm, sabotage, battery status

MW sensibility: adjustable by trimmer Exercise temperature: $+5^{\circ} \div +40^{\circ}$ C

Functioning:: presence detection by radio from inside in double technology, microwave plus infrared, with radio transmitter 868 MHz to match to the 8 channels universal radio receiver item code 57531RF. Supplied with knob for wall fixing or metallic block for ceiling fixing. Protected against opening.







NEW

57534RF

RADIO SIGNAL DETECTOR

Detection: Dual PIR detector + microwave 10.525 GHz

Dimensions: ø 129 x 43 mm

Power supply: lithium battery 3,6 V, 2.200 mAh (included) Standby absorption: 12 μ A (during detection 25 mA)

Detection area: elliptical Detection range: 12 m

Radio range: up to 200 Mt in free zone

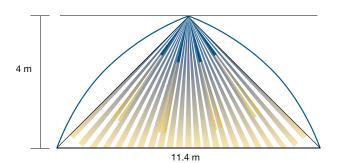
Radio frequency: 868 MHz

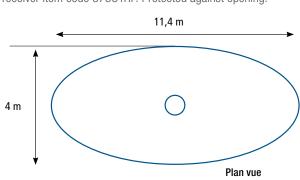
Kind of transmissions: alarm, sabotage, battery status

MW sensibility: adjustable by trimmer Exercise temperature: $+5^{\circ} \div +40^{\circ}$ C

Functioning: presence detection by radio from inside for ceiling fixing. Made of 1 PIR and 1 microwave with planar antenna of 10,525 GHz. Coverage area: 11,4 Mt if installed at 4 Mt height; reducing the fixing height, the coverage axis decreases. Can be matched with the universal 8 channels radio receiver item code 57531RF. Protected against opening.

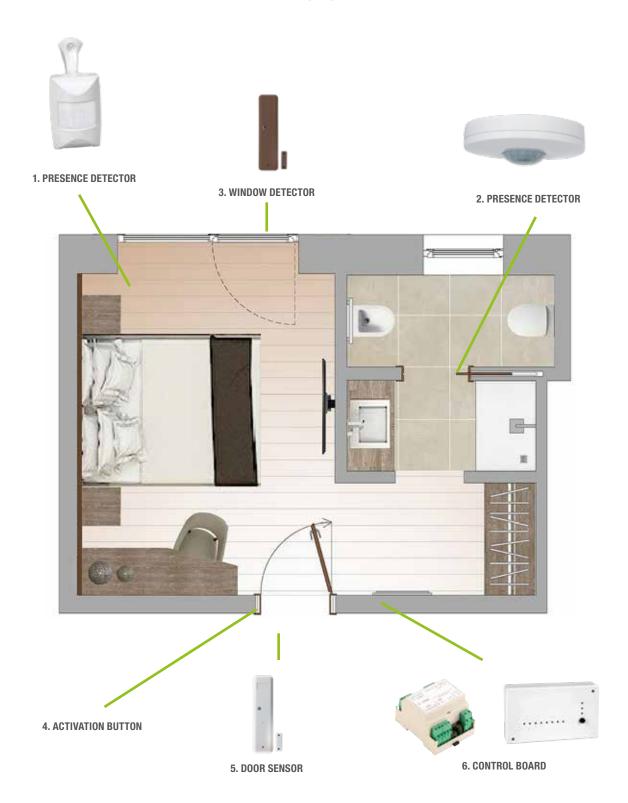








APPLICATION EXAMPLE



LEGENDA

- 1 Room volumetric detector
- 2 Bathroom volumetric detector
- 3 Window magnetic detector (it deactivates air conditioning)
- **4** Activation button (optional)
- 5 Entry door magnetic detector
- 6 Control board

doora

OPERA solution that eliminates **keys or badges**hand over to enter the house. A clever system that enables
to **welcome guests or tenants**

or tenants even if you are the other part of the world or you have no time to look after their arrival.

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE

HOUSES, OFFICES, ROOMS OR B&B TO RENT.

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE

CHOOSEN TO MAKE MONEY WITH HOSPITALITY WITHOUT GETTING CRAZY.

FOR THOSE WHO

WISH MAXIMUM SECURITY
WHEN THEY
RENT THEIR PREMISES.



FOR THOSE WHO

WISH TO OFFER A PROFESSIONAL WELCOME SINCE THE BEGINNING

For your guests but not only!

Simple and modular, **DOORA** is the perfect solution to manage access **without keys,** badge or remote controls that can be lost, copied or found by non-authorized people.

DOORA is ideal to manage the occasional entries in your house.



Cleaning staff



Maintenance staff



Gardeners



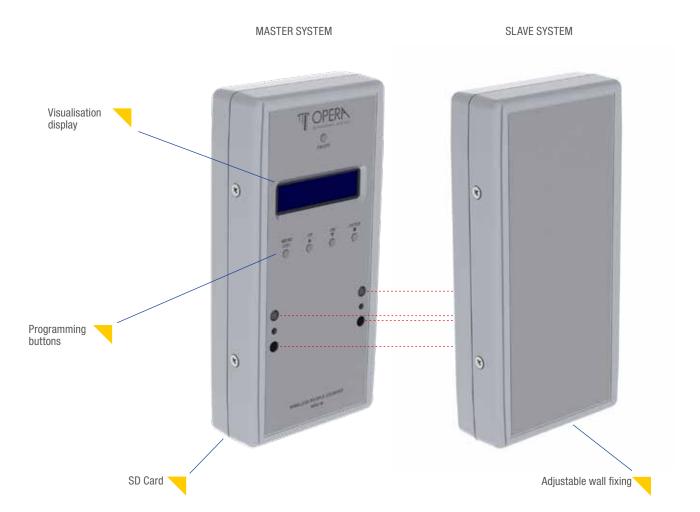
PEOPLE COUNTER

- ▶ WIRE FREE ADVANCED SYSTEM TO CALCULATE STAFF TRANSIT
- ▶ BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
- STAND ALONE FONCTIONNING
- ▶ WIFI TRANSMISSIONS TO THE HUBS
- ▶ HUB WITH ETHERNET CONNECTION



PEOPLE COUNTER

www.opera-italy.com



PLUS

- ▶ Reduced dimensions
- ▶ Codified infrared system with battery power supply
- ▶ Uni or bidirectional transit counter
- ▶ Wire free easy installation
- Stand Alone version with data download on SD card
- Radiofrequency version for data download on the Hub
- Data Hub with Ethernet connection for PC access







- Wi-fi fonctionning
 Bidirectional entry and exit counter
 Wi-fi data download and query by the Ethernet network

PEOPLE COUNTER

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

VERSIONE BIDIREZIONALE





PEOPLE COUNTER

Electronics in ABS enclosures Dimensions: mm 165 x 80 x 35

Rated voltage: 3.6 V - power draw < 3 mW

Power supply: 3 x 3.6 V AA size Lithium thionyl chloride non rechargeable

batteries. Operation over 1 year 59000

Protection circuit against incorrect battery installation Version without batteries: 9 Vac/12 Vdc from inner terminals

Front panel with LCD display 2 x 16 characters: mm 55 x 16

Programming buttons from Master circuit

USB port for firmware upgrades

SD card slot for data storage and transfer to PC when used in stand-alone

Configurable addressing from 1 to 10 when used with the concentrator connected to the PC

Data transfer to concentrator via 433.125 MHz radio frequency module Real time clock/date

Data storage on non-volatile memory for 12 months period, 24 hours per day with details for each hour

Photoelectric barrier in two-way or one-way version

Controllable doors:

- 1 for the two-way version with maximum distance between the projector and receiver of 5 or 8 m (selectable)
- 1 for the one-way version with maximum door width of 2.5 m with reflector

Display information:

- Date and time
- Total entered
- Total exited
- Present in day
- Average presence in day
- Maximum presence in day
- Total presence since a pre-set date

IProgrammable settings for:

Date and time

Activation of "beep" function for each passage

Programming access password Configurable door direction Activation/deactivation reset time

Set maximum number of presences

Reset data in memory Display terminal number Photocell alignment test Restore factory settings

Multilanguage support (Italian/English)

Stand-alone version One-way version two-way version

RF version for use with data router

One-way version 59001RF 59002RF two-way version

> **Use:** monitoring the number of people within a room (public offices, exhibitions, museums, conference halls, supermarkets, etc.)

VERSIONE MONODIREZIONALE



59001 59002

PEOPLE COUNTER SERIES

Art.

Description

05914

WI-FI DATA ROUTER

Box in black ABS

Dimensions (mm): 92 x 66 x 27

Power supply: 5Vdc from power supply on Usb connector (supplied)

Nominal tension: 3,3Vdc Power consumption: < 30mW RJ45 plug-in for Ethernet connection Ethernet controller IEEE 802.3 compatible

Transmission to Mini Counter people by radiofrequency 433 Mhz

99 channel

Set up and configuration by Micro USB port

Web server housed in to view data of Mini counter via Lan Network. Static

IP address is required

Use: Data centre for Wireless Counter people



05916

SD MEMORY CARD

Memory card for storage of data



05917

BATTERIES 3,6 V - AA

3 batteries needed for people counter

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLES



















SOFTWARE FOR PEOPLE COUNTER SYSTEM

PEOPLE COUNTER

www.opera-italy.com

Art.

Description

05912WEB

VIEWING/DOWNLOADER SOFTWARE

Software supplied on auto-installing CD-Rom for connection of the Mini Counter People system with a PC for viewing from a local station via RS-232 or remotely via converter Art. 05913 of the current status of presences inside the monitored facility.

On the monitor the following is shown:

- The customer's name on the header (i.e.: Museum of Fine Arts)
- Number of people who have entered
- Number of people who have exited
- Number of people present
- 3 presence thresholds with different colouring on the screen and viewing in red of exceeded pre-established maximum thresholds

The program allows:

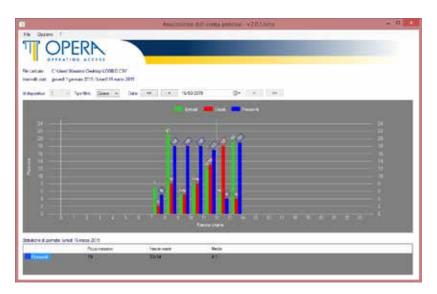
- Downloading of the data with reference to the presences in a period of time, setting a start date and an end date
- Downloading of the data setting a time interval
- Memorising the status of the presences in a determined moment

Use: this software allows downloading of the data stored in the memory of the people counter, placing it on a PC in an Excel file. The data is shown subdivided into Entrances, Exits and Presences in one hour intervals. This way the data is easily managed for preparation of statistics with reference to the presences within a predetermined period of time











PERSON PEOPLE COUNTER SERIES

Art.

Description

59013

PALM PEOPLE COUNTER

Container in black ABS

Dimensions (mm): 105 x 58 x 18 2 x 16 character LCD display

Operating voltage: 3 Vdc via 2 AAA type batteries - 1.5 V Front label in polycarbonate with 4 buttons ln / Out / Set / OK Monitoring of bidirectional or mono-directional passages

Memorisation and upkeep of 30 days or 790 hours on non volatile memory

Battery status indicated on display



- Date and time
- Total entrances per single hour
- Total exits per single hour
- --Total presences per single hour

Settings programmable for:

Date and time

People Counter Reset

"Beep" function for every passing

Zero out data in memory

Automatic shut down

Use: monitoring of the number of people present in a room (public offices, exhibits, museums, conference rooms, supermarkets, etc...)



www.opera-italy.com		TIIGH SEGONITT TEAT RET CTEINDENS	
	Art.	Description	
		Common characteristics: High security 9 pin key cylinder. Body in nickel plated brass with tamper insert and pins in hardened anti-drilling steel. Built in accordance with EN1303 standards, grade 6 durability, grade 5 security. Number of combinations: more than 300,000. Flat key in nickel plated brass, reversible. Supplied with certificate of ownership	
	08010 06 08010 07 08010 08 08010 09 08010 10 08010 11 08010 12 08010 13 08010 14 08010 15 08010 19 08010 20 08010 21 08010 22	DOUBLE FLAT KEY SECURITY CYLINDER European profile cylinder body - Nickel plated finish Supplied with 3 keys Dimension 60 mm. (30 + 30) Dimension 65 mm. (30 + 35) Dimension 70 mm. (35 + 35) Dimension 70 mm. (40 + 30) Dimension 80 mm. (40 + 40) Dimension 85 mm. (45 + 45) Dimension 90 mm. (45 + 45) Dimension 90 mm. (50 + 40) Dimension 90 mm. (50 + 50) Dimension 100 mm. (50 + 40) Dimension 100 mm. (60 + 40) Dimension 100 mm. (55 + 45) Dimension 100 mm. (70 + 30))	
	08030 01 08030 04 08030 05 08030 06 08030 08 08030 11 08030 13 08030 20	HALF FLAT KEY SECURITY CYLINDER European profile cylinder body. Matt nickel plated finish Supplied with 3 nickel silver keys Dimensions 40mm. (30 + 10) Dimension 45 mm. (35 + 10) Dimension 50 mm. (40 + 10) Dimension 60 mm (50 + 10) Dimension 70 mm. (60 + 10) Dimension 80 mm. (70 + 10) Dimension 90 mm. (80 + 10) Dimension 100 mm. (90 + 10)	
	08040 00	KEY SWITCH Key switch with N.O. contact 90° rotation with automatic return of the key - Supplied with 3 keys	
	01808	EXTRA KEY	
	KA	UNIQUE ENCRYPTION PER CYLINDER (KA) Supplement for unique encryption per formed cylinder	
	02250	TAMPER DEFENDER Matt chromium plated body in hardened steel Rotor in hardened steel Dimensions (mm): 70 x 30 x 8 Fixing without through bolt holes with burglar block with cylinder inserted Usable with cylinders which protrude up to 4 mm. For greater protrusions special 1 mm. shims can be used up to the desired protrusion. Use: dtamper defender for security cylinders. Can be used with all cylinders mounted on electromechanical locks and solenoid locks Defender	

02250

02251

<u>Defender</u>

1 mm. shims in steel

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS

These general sales conditions, save any modifications or variations agreed upon in writing, govern all sales contracts between us and the purchaser, thus including the contract concluded with the acceptance of the order as well as any future contract related to the supply of our company's products ordered with subsequent and distinct commissions.

Opera Srl sells only to professional customers. The customer, buying Opera products, assures to use it just for purposes related to his professional activity.

Prices:

Price list is in EURO and without taxes.

Prices do not contain freight cost and invoicing cost when due.

All invoices will be raised in EURO

Shipment:

National shipment (Italian territory):

- Net value of order, without taxes, is lower than Eur. 800,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises, with charge in the
 invoice of the freight cost. The carrier is selected by Opera.
 In case the customer wish to use his own carrier or to select
 another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work. In this case the
 freight costs are totally handled by customer/receiver.
- Net value of order, without taxes, is lower than Eur. 50,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises, with charge in the
 invoice of the freight cost. The carrier is selected by Opera.
 There is an extra charge of Eur. 10,00 for invoicing cost.
 Payment term is always up front or advanced.
- Net value of order, without taxes, is higher than Eur. 800,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises, with no charge in
 the invoice for freight cost. The carrier is selected by Opera.
 In case the customer wish to use his own carrier or to select
 another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work. In this case the
 freight costs are totally handled by customer/receiver.

International shipment - EEC zone:

- Net value of order, without taxes, is lower than Eur. 1.500,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises, with charge in the
 invoice of the freight cost. The carrier is selected by Opera.
 In case the customer wish to use his own carrier or to select
 another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work. In this case the
 freight costs are totally handled by customer/receiver.
- Net value of order, without taxes, is higher than Eur. 1.500,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises, with no extra charge
 in the invoice for freight cost. The carrier is selected by Opera.
 In case the customer wish to use his own carrier or to select
 another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work. In this case the
 freight costs are totally handled by customer/receiver.

International shipment - Non EEC zone:

- Net value of order, without taxes, is lower than Eur. 2.000,00 Transport is paid til customer's premises (Incoterm: CFR), with
 charge in the invoice of the freight cost. The carrier is selected by
 Opera. In case the customer wish to use his own carrier
 or to select another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work.
 In this case the freight costs are totally handled by
 customer/receiver.
- Net value of order, without taxes, is higher than Eur. 2.000,00
 FOB with no extra charge in the invoice for freight cost.
 The carrier is selected by Opera. In case the customer wish to use his own carrier or to select another carrier, the transport will be Ex our Work. In this case the freight costs are totally handled by customer/receiver.

Returns for repairing

- Returns are accepted only by Opera direct customers.
 Should anybody need to return goods for repairing, he has to address his request to the nearest Opera distributor.
- All returns have to be sent, freight costs free, to our main factory in Modena, Italy. The goods have to be correlated with a list of items, sort of problem found, contact name and telephone number.

Definitive return

- Any definitive return must be demanded in writing and authorised by Opera in writing.
- Upon authorisation, Goods for definitive return must be sent according to the instructions received.
 All documents must refer to the original invoice number.

QUALITY GUARANTEE

OOPERA S.r.l. guarantees the proper operation of its products for 2 years from invoice date.

The guarantee, however, under no circumstances may go beyond the replacement free of charge of the piece which is considered to be defective.

No other expenses or indemnity may be charged to OPERA S.r.l. The guarantee will be void if the products are tampered with by unauthorised personnel or if used spare parts are not original Opera parts.

CONTROVERSIES

For any controversy, even if it originates with the buyer, jurisdiction will fall to the Court of Modena.

The descriptions contained in this catalogue are to be considered indicative. The Company reserves the right to make technical or commercial modifications at any time and without advanced notice..

NOTE

www.opera-italy.com	
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	—
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	—
	_
	—
	_
	_
	_
	_
	—



NOTE

www.opera-italy.com	
	_
	_
	_
	—
	—
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	—
	—
	_
	_
	_



NOTE

www.opera-italy.com	







www.opera-italy.com

OPERA S.r.I.

Via Portogallo, 43 - 41122 Modena - ITALY tel +39 059 451708 | fax +39 059 451697 info@opera-access.it